

**Submission of Information**  
in  
**Prescribed Performa**  
To



ज्ञान-विज्ञान विमुक्तये

**University Grants Commission (UGC)**  
Bahadur shah zafar marg, New Delhi-110 002

By

 **SAM** | GLOBAL  
UNIVERSITY

Agariya Chopda, Bilkhiriya Dist. Raisen, M.P.

[www.samglobaluniversity.ac.in](http://www.samglobaluniversity.ac.in)  
e-mail: [info@samglobaluniversity.ac.in](mailto:info@samglobaluniversity.ac.in)

Phone; 0755- 4099800 / 9826034400  
Fax: 0755- 4099800

On 28/03/2023  
File deposited at  
UGC, New Delhi  
behind through  
Rajni 2  
15-1  
29/3/2023



Approved By : MPPURC, UGC, AICTE, NCTE, PCI, AIPC, CCIM, INC & M.P. GOVT.

Ref: SGU/RG104/2022-23/UGC-01

Date: 27/03/2023

To  
The Secretary  
University Grants Commission (UGC)  
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,  
New Delhi - 110002

**Subject: Submission of Information for Inspection of UGC 2 (F).**

**Reference: No. F 8-2/2020 (CPP-I/PU) dated May 20, 2020**

Sir/Madam

With reference to the subject cited above, we are pleased to mention that our University has been established under State Legislature of Madhya Pradesh (Act Number. 11 of 2019) as a Private University vide notification no. 694 (2) 37 dated 14/08/2019.

As directed to us we are providing detailed information about different components of our university that has been filled in the prescribed format. All the necessary documents have been enclosed and appended for your pursual and consideration in order to support our establishment status as of today.

Your Faithfully

  
Sandeep Gupta  
Registrar

**Registrar**  
SAM Global University, Raipur



## Index

S. No.	Title	Page No.
1.	<i>UGG Proforma</i>	<i>a to n</i>
2.	<i>Annexure</i>	<i>1 to 77</i>
3.	<i>Appendix</i>	<i>78 to 144</i>
4.	Annexure -1	1
5.	Annexure -2	2-18
6.	Annexure -3	19-20
7.	Annexure - 4	21-22
8.	Annexure - 5	23-30
9.	Annexure - 6	31-32
10.	Annexure - 7	33-36
11.	Annexure - 8	37-38
12.	Annexure - 9	39-40
13.	Annexure - 10	41-42
14.	Annexure - 11	43
15.	Annexure - 12	44-47
16.	Annexure - 13	48
17.	Annexure -14	49
18.	Annexure -15	50-68
19.	Annexure -16	69
20.	Annexure -17	70-71
21.	Annexure -18	72-77
22.	Appendix I	78
23.	Appendix II	79
24.	Appendix III	80-81
25.	Appendix IV	82-83
26.	Appendix V	84-97
27.	Appendix VI	98-108
28.	Appendix VII	109-115
29.	Appendix VIII	116-117
30.	Appendix IX	118-140
31.	Appendix X	141-144



UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION  
BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG  
NEW DELHI-110 002

Performa for submission of information by State Private Universities for ascertaining their norms and standards

A. Legal Status

1.1	Name and Address of the University	<b>SAM Global University</b>										
1.2	Headquarters of the University a. Website b. E Mail c. Phone No. d. Fax No.	Village Agariya Chopda, Raisen www.samglobaluniversity.ac.in info@samglobaluniversity.ac.in +91-9826034400										
1.3	<b>Information about Authorities of the University</b> Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Chancellor  Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Vice-Chancellor:  Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Registrar:  Ph. (including mobile), Fax Nos. and e-mail of Finance Officer:	Er. Preeti Saluja <b>chancellor@samglobaluniversity.ac.in.</b> Mobile No. +91-9977703482  Prof. Dr. N. K. Tiwari <b>vc@samglobaluniversity.ac.in</b> Mobile No. +91-7987775962  Mr. Sandeep Gupta <b>registrar@samglobaluniversity.ac.in</b> Mobile No. +91-9414257691  Mr. Om Prakash Bhavsar <b>cfo@samglobaluniversity.ac.in</b> Mobile No. +91-9302372372										
1.4	Date of Establishment	14/08/2019										
1.5	Name of the Society/Trust promoting the University (Information may be provided in the following format) (Copy of the registered MoA /Trust Deed to be enclosed)	Guru Hargovind Society, Bhopal <b>(Enclosed Annexure-1)</b>										
1.6	<table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Name</th><th>Address</th><th>Occupation</th><th>Designation in the Society/Trust</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></tbody></table>	Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust					Guru Hargovind Society, Bhopal <b>(Enclosed Appendix-I)</b>		
Name	Address	Occupation	Designation in the Society/Trust									
1.7	Whether the members of the Society/Trust are members in other Societies/Trusts or in the Board of Governors in companies? If yes, please provide details in the following format:- <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>Name</th><th>Address</th><th>Name of the Society/Trust</th><th>Designation in the Society/Trust</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td><td> </td></tr></tbody></table>	Name	Address	Name of the Society/Trust	Designation in the Society/Trust					Members of the Guru Hargovind Society are not the members in other Societies or in the Board of Governors in companies.  <b>NO</b>		
Name	Address	Name of the Society/Trust	Designation in the Society/Trust									

*Signature*  
SAM Global University, Raisen

1.8.	Whether the promoting society is involved in promoting/running any other University/Educational Institution? If yes, please give details in the following format: - <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Name of the University/ Educational Institution</td> <td>Activities</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table>	Name of the University/ Educational Institution	Activities			<b>YES</b> <b>(Enclosed Appendix-II)</b>
Name of the University/ Educational Institution	Activities					
1.9	Whether the promoting society/trust is involved in Promoting/running activities other than educational? If yes, please give details in the following format: - <table border="1"> <tr> <td>Name of the Organization</td> <td>Activities</td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </table>	Name of the Organization	Activities			Guru Hargovind Society is not involved in Promoting/ running activities other than education  <b>NO</b>
Name of the Organization	Activities					
1.10	Act & Notification under which established (copy of the Act & Notification to be enclosed)	Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalay (Sthapana Evam Sanchalan) Adhinyam, 2007 <b>(Enclosed Annexure-2)</b>				
1.11	Whether the University has been established by a separate State Act?	<b>Yes</b> <b>(Enclosed Annexure-3)</b>				

**B. Organization Description**

2.1	Whether Unitary in nature (as per UGC Regulation)	<b>Yes</b>
2.2	Territorial Jurisdiction of the University as per the Act	Raisen, Madhya Pradesh
2.3	Details of the constituent units of the University, if any, as mentioned in the Act. -	The constituent units are merged in SAM Global University, Raisen as its integrated units as per the resolution of sponsoring body of the university. This is in accordance with Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapna Avam Sanchalan) Adhinyam, 2007.  <b>(Enclosed Annexure-4)</b>
2.4	Whether any off-campus centre(s) established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the State Government and UGC in the following format: - a. Place of the off-campus____ b. Letter No. & date of the approval of State____ Letter No. & date of the approval of UGC____ (Please attach attested copy of the approval)	SAM Global University has not established any off-campus centre(s)  <b>No</b>
2.5	Whether any off-campus established? If yes, please give details of the approval granted by the Government of India and the host country in the following format: - a. Place of off-shore campus____ b. Letter no. & date of approval of Host country____ c. Letter no & date of the approval of Government of India____	SAM Global University has not established any off-campus centre(s)  <b>No</b>

  
 Registrar  
 SAM Global University, Raisen

2.6	Does the University offer a distance education programme? If yes, whether the courses run under distance mode are approved by the competent authority? (Please enclose attested copy of the course-wise approval of competent authority)	No, SAM Global University do not offer any distance education programme
2.7	Whether the University has established study center(s)? If yes, please provide details and whether these study centers are approved by the competent authority of the University and UGC? (Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-VII</b> ) (Please enclose attested copy of the approval from the competent authority)	SAM Global University has not established any study centre(s) <b>NO</b>

**C. Academic Activities Description**

3.1	Details of the programmes permitted to be offered by Gazette Notification of the State Government and its reference	M.P. State Gazette Notification No. 694(1) dated 14 August 2019- Madhya Pradesh Act No 11 of 2019 <b>(Enclosed Appendix-III)</b>						
3.2	Current number of academic programmes/ courses offered by the University	Approval Letter no 639 of MPPURC dated 30/06/2020 <b>(Enclosed Appendix-IV)</b>						
3.3	Whether approvals of relevant statutory council(s) such as AICTE, BCI, DEC, INC, MCI, NCTE, PCI, etc have been taken to: a. Start new courses b. To increase intake If yes, please enclose copy of approval & give courses wise details in the following format: - <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the course</th> <th>Statutory Council</th> <th>Whether approval taken</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of the course	Statutory Council	Whether approval taken				<b>Yes</b> (Pharmacy, Aurveda, Paramedical, MBA, Nursing, B.Ed.) <b>(Enclosed Appendix-V)</b>
Name of the course	Statutory Council	Whether approval taken						
3.4	If the University is running courses under distance mode, please provide details about the students enrolled in the following format: - (Please enclose copy of the course-wise approval of the competent authority) <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the Study Center</th> <th>Courses Offered</th> <th>No of students enrolled</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name of the Study Center	Courses Offered	No of students enrolled				No, SAM Global University do not run any distance course <b>NO</b>
Name of the Study Center	Courses Offered	No of students enrolled						
3.5	Temporal plan of the academic work in the University- Semester System / Annual System	<b>Semester / Annual System</b> All examinations will be conducted semester wise except, D. Pharm*: Annual system as per the PCI Norms, BAMS*: as per NCISM norms and Nursing* as per INC Norms. Paramedical as per MPPC & Vocational as per guidelines of UGC.						

  
 Registrar  
 SAM Global University, Raisen

3.6	Whether the university is running any course which is not specified under Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956? If yes, please give details in the following format: - a. Name of the course(s) b. Since when started c. Whether the University has applied for permission from UGC?	NO
-----	---	----

**Student Enrolment and Student Support-**

4.1		Number of students enrolled in the University for the current academic year according to regions and countries (Please give separate information for main campus and off campus/ off-shore campus)					
Particulars		No of students from the same State where the University is located	No of students from other states	No of NRI students	No of overseas-students excluding NRIs		Grand Total
					Foreign students.	Person of Indian origin students	
UG	M	1142	243	0	0	0	1385
	F	388	42	0	0	0	430
	T	1530	595	0	0	0	2125
PG	M	606	36	0	0	0	642
	F	238	32	0	0	0	270
	T	844	68	0	0	0	912
M. Phil	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	0	0	0	0	0	0
Ph. D	M	58	07	0	0	0	65
	F	45	09	0	0	0	54
	T	103	16	0	0	0	119
Diploma	M	324	64	0	0	0	388
	F	60	13	0	0	0	73
	T	384	77	0	0	0	461
PG Diploma	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	0	0	0	0	0	0
Certificate	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	0	0	0	0	0	0
Any Other (Pl. specify)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0
	F	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	0	0	0	0	0	0

M-Male, F-Female, T-Total

  
 SAM Global University, Raisen

4.2	Category wise No. of students	<b>Category</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Total</b>
		SC	108	286	394
		ST	37	84	121
		OBC	315	1112	1427
		PH	-	-	-
		General	241	1467	1708
		<b>Total</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>2949</b>	<b>3650</b>

4.3		Detail of the two batches of students admitted				
Particulars	Batch I			Batch II		
	Year of Entry - 2020			Year of Entry - 2021		
	UG	PG	Total	UG	PG	Total
No. admitted to the programme	854	325	1179	1275	592	1867
No. of Drop-outs a) Within four months of joining b) Afterwards						
No. appeared for the final year examination	0	126	126	0	129	129
No. passed in the final examination	0	100	100	0	129	129
No. passed in first class	0		0	0	125	125

4.4	Does the University provide bridge/remedial courses to the educationally disadvantaged students? If yes, please give details	<b>NO</b>
4.5	Does the University provide any financial help to the students from socially disadvantaged group? If yes, please give details	<b>Yes</b> Chancellor Scholarship to the meritorious students
4.6	In case the University is running M.Phil /Ph.D. programme, whether it is full time or part time and whether these programmes are run as per UGC Regulations, 2009 on M.Phil/Ph.D.	Yes - Ph.D. (Full Time) These programs are run as per UGC Regulations on Minimum Standard and Procedure for the award of Ph.D. Degree, Regulations 2009.
4.7	Whether the University has a website? If yes, please give website address and whether the website is regularly updated?	<b>Yes</b> <a href="http://www.samglobaluniversity.ac.in">www.samglobaluniversity.ac.in</a>
4.8	How are the prospective students informed about the criteria for admission, rules & regulations facilities available, etc?	Through University website, social media, News Papers, Brochures and Admission promotional events and activities by the University.



4.9	Whether any grievance redressal mechanism is available in the University? If yes, please provide details about the complaints received against malpractices, etc in the University in the following format: -			Nil
	Name of the complaint	Complaint against	Date of complaint	

#### 5. Curriculum, Teaching Learning Process/Method, Examination/Evaluation System

5.1	Which University body finalized the curriculum? The composition of the body may be given. (Board of Studies, Academic Council, Board of Management)	As per SGU Statute Board of Studies and Academic Council <b>Appendix-VI</b>
5.2	What are the Rules/regulations/procedure for revision of the curriculum and when was the Curriculum last updated?	Every Academic year, BOS is analyzed to revise the curriculum & put up before Academic Council for approval. <b>(Attach MOM of AC)</b> <b>(Annexure-5)</b>
5.3	Whether approval of statutory bodies such as Board of Studies, Academic Council and Board of Management of the University has been taken to start various courses? If yes, please enclose extracts of minutes	Latest MOM of Academic Council <b>(Annexure 5)</b>
5.4	Furnish the details of the following aspects of curriculum design: Innovation such as modular curricula Inter/multidisciplinary approach	Used CBCS System and also followed the regulatory bodies' instructions. The University implemented NEP also.
5.5	Has the University conducted an academic Audit? If yes, please give details regarding frequency and its usage.	Yes, Enclosed Last Academic Audit Report
5.6	Apart from classroom instruction, what are the Other avenues of learning provided for the students? (Example: Projects, Internships, Field trainings, Seminars, etc.)	Adequate credits will be awarded to students for project work, internship, field trainings, seminars etc., and other activities as per requirement of the courses. In addition, few courses have a provision of partial evaluation through field works, projects and seminars.
5.7	Please provide details of the examination system (Whether examination based or practical based)	Both, theory and practical base exams are conducted wherever applicable
5.8	What methods of evaluation of answer scripts does the University follow? Whether external experts are invited for evaluation?	Evaluation of Answer Scripts done by the external and internal experts. They have evaluated the Answer Scripts at central evaluation center at University campus.
5.9	Mention the number of malpractice cases reported during the last 3 years and how they are dealt with.	No, case has been reported yet.
5.10	Does the University have a continuous internal evaluation system?	Yes Assignments, Quiz, lab viva, Unit Test, MID Sem are conducted

5.11	How is the question papers set to ensure the achievement of the course objectives?	Question paper is designed in such a way as to cover all major learning aspects and to ensure understanding of course objective by student.									
5.12	State the policy of the University for the constitution of board of question paper setters, board of examiners and invigilators	As per Statute 22 <b>Annexure 6</b>									
5.13	How regular and time-bound are conduct of examinations and announcement of results? Substantiate with details of dates of examinations and announcement of results for the last 3 years. Details to be provided in the following format: -	Enclosed <b>Annexure 7</b>  <b>(Updated Summary till 2021-22)</b>									
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Year</th> <th>Date of exams</th> <th>Date of announcement of results</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Year	Date of exams	Date of announcement of results						
Year	Date of exams		Date of announcement of results								

**D. Admission Process**

6.1	How are the students selected for admission to various courses? Please provide faculty-wise information.  a. Through special entrance tests b. Through interviews c. Through their academic record d. Through combination of the above  Please also provide details about the weight age give to the above.	In accordance with the Ordinances and  <b>Statute 33 Annexure 8</b>  University may conduct its own entrance test may also consider the results of State/National/ Professional bodies or based on qualifying examination (merit basis) Abided with Govt. policy of reservation							
6.2	Whether the University is admitting students from national level entrance test or state level entrance test or state level entrance test? If yes, please provide following details: -	NEET for BAMS & Merit Base.							
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name of the National / state level entrance exam</th> <th>No of students admitted</th> <th>% of students from the total admitted</th> <th>Remarks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		Name of the National / state level entrance exam	No of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	Remarks			
Name of the National / state level entrance exam	No of students admitted	% of students from the total admitted	Remarks						
6.3	Whether admission procedure is available on the University website and in the prospectus	Yes							
6.4	Please provide details of the eligibility criteria for admission in all the courses.	As per Ordinances of University (Approved by M.P. Govt.)							

31  
SAM Global University, Raipur

6.5	Whether University is providing any reservation/relaxation in admission? If yes, please provide details in the following format: -			Yes As per Norms
	Category	No of students admitted	% of quota provided for reservation and preparation in respect of actual enrolment	
6.6	Whether any management quota is available for admission in the University? If yes, please provide details in the following format: -			No
	Total no. of seats (Course wise)	No of total students admitted	No of students admitted under Management Quota	
6.7	What is the admission policy of the University with regard to NRI and overseas students?			Under process at MPPURC.

**E. Fee Structure**

7.1	Resent Course-wise fee structure of the University (Please provide head-wise details of total fee charged)	(Annexure-09)
7.2	Any other fee charged by the University other than the fee displayed in the UGC website (e.g. Building fee, Development Fee, Fee by any name, etc)	Yes As per Statute 29 (Annexure-10)
7.3	Whether the fee structure is available on the University website and in the prospectus?	Yes
7.4	Whether fee is charged by the university as per fee structure displayed in the University website and in the prospectus or some hidden charges are there?	Yes No hidden charges Fee details available on website
7.5	Mode of Fee collection	Online and Cash
7.6	Whether the University is providing any concession in fee to students? If yes, please provide details.	Yes
7.7	Details of the Hostel Fee including mess charges	6000/- per month including mess charges.
7.8	Any other fee	Yes - As per Statute
7.9	Basis of Fee Structure	Fixed by MPPURC
7.10	Whether the University has received any complaint with regard to fee charged or fee structure? If yes please give details about the action taken.	No
7.11	Whether University is providing any scholarship to students? If yes, please provide details.	Yes Provide Merit Scholarship, Ex-Army, Single Girl Child & Sports Quota.

Faculty

8.1	Total no of sanctioned and filled up posts (Institution-wise and department wise)	<table border="1"> <tr> <td rowspan="2">Dept.</td> <td colspan="2">Professor</td> <td colspan="2">Associate Professor</td> <td colspan="2">Assistant Professor</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Sanctioned</td> <td>Filled</td> <td>Sanctioned</td> <td>Filled</td> <td>Sanctioned</td> <td>Filled</td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2"></td> <td colspan="2"></td> </tr> </table>						Dept.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor		Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled								
		Dept.	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor																					
			Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled																				
<b>(Annexure-11)</b>																												
8.2	Details of teaching staff in the following format (please provide details - Institution-wise and Department -wise) Details to be provided in <b>Appendix-VII</b>																											
	Dept	Name of the faculty	Desig.	Age	Edu. Qul. (Whether qualified as per UGC Norms)	Teaching experience in years	Date of appointment	Whether full time or part time.	Regular or adhoc	Scale of pay	No. of publications																	

8.3	Category wise no. of Teaching Staff	<b>Category</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Total</b>
		SC	09	18	24
		ST	06	10	16
		OBC	36	76	112
		PH	00	00	00
		General	43	86	130
		Total	94	190	282

8.4	Details of the permanent and temporary faculty members in the following format.		
<b>Particulars</b>	<b>Female</b>	<b>Male</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Total no. of permanent teachers</b>	139	169	308
No. of teachers with Ph.D as the highest qualification	66	69	133
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification	01	00	01
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification	55	75	130
No. of teachers with Graduation (UG) as highest qualification	13	31	44
<b>Total no. of temporary teachers</b>		NA	
No. of teachers with Ph.D as the highest qualification			
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification			
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification			
<b>Total no. of Part-time teachers</b>		NA	
No. of teachers with Ph.D as the highest qualification			
No. of teachers with M.Phil as the highest qualification			
No. of teachers with PG as the highest qualification			
<b>Total no. of visiting teachers</b>		NA	

8.5	Ratio of full-time teachers to part-time teachers	No Part Time Teacher
8.6	Process of recruitment of faculty - Whether advertised? (pl attach copy of the advertisement) - Whether selection committee was constituted as per the UGC regulation?	Through: Advertising Yes, as per Statute No. 26 of the University.  <b>Annexure12</b>
8.7	Does the University follow self-appraisal method to evaluate teachers on teaching, research and work satisfaction? If yes, how is the self-appraisal of teachers analyzed and used? Whether- Self-Appraisal Evaluation Peer Review Student evaluation Other (specify)	Self-Appraisal Evaluation Student Evaluation
8.8	Institution-wise and Department-wise teacher student ratio (only full-time faculty)	Department wise ratio may vary from 1: 15 to 1:25
8.9	Whether the University is providing UGC Pay Scale to Permanent Faculty? If yes, please provide the following detail: - Scale of Pay with all the allowances Professor- Associate Professor- Assistant Professor- Mode of Payment- (cash/Cheque)	Yes Details attached for pay-scale  as per the UGC Norms  Through Bank Transfer
8.10	Pay / Remuneration provided to: - Part-time Faculty- Temporary Faculty- Guest Faculty-	Not Applicable
8.11	Facilities for teaching staff (please provide details about Residence, Rooms, Cubicles, Computers/Any other)	Rooms/ cubicles and computers have been provided

**G. Infrastructure**

9.1	Does the University have sufficient space for Land & Building?	Yes
9.2	Does the University have sufficient class rooms?	Yes
9.3	<b>Laboratories &amp; Equipment</b> (Details to be provided in Appendix VIII and Appendix-IX)	ENCLOSED Appendix- - VIII Appendix-IX
	a. Item Description (make and model)	
	b. Location (Department)	
	c. Value (Rs.)	
	d. Present Condition	
	e. Date of Purchase	

9.4	<b>Library</b>	<b>Annexure 13</b> -
	a. Total Space (all kind)	
	b. Computer / Communication facilities	
	c. Total no. of Ref. Books (Each Department)	
9.5	d. All Research Journals subscribed on a regular basis	Yes, playground available for Football, hockey etc. Yes Basketball court available Gym Facility available
	<b>Sports Facilities</b>	
	a. Open Play Ground (s) for outdoor sports (Athletics, Football, Hockey, Cricket, etc)	
	b. Track of Athletics	
	c. Basketball Courts/ Volley ball Courts	
	d. Squash / Tennis Courts	
	e. Swimming Pool (Size)	
f. Indore Sports Facilities including Gymnasium		
9.6	g. Any other	Yes
	Does the university have provision for Residential Accommodation including hostels (Boys & Girls separately)	

#### H. Financial Viability

10.1	Details of the Corpus Fund created by the University Amount FDR No. Date- Period (Documentary evidence to be given)	Amount: 5,00,00,000 (INR 5 Crs.) FDR No. Date-14-09-2018 Period: 5.0 Yrs.  <b>Annexure 14</b>								
10.2	Financial position of the University (please provide audited income and expenditure statement for last 3 years)	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>S. No</th> <th>Year</th> <th>Income</th> <th>Expenditure</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>Enclosed Audit Report Annexure 15</b></p>	S. No	Year	Income	Expenditure				
S. No	Year	Income	Expenditure							
10.3	Source of the finance and quantum of funds available for running the University (for last audited year) Fees- Donations- Loan- Interest- Any other (pl specify)-	<p style="text-align: center;"><b>Through Fees</b></p> 2020-21 - Rs. 36699801 2021-22 - Rs. 66982245								
10.4	What is the University's "unit cost" of education (budget accruals) divided by the number of students enrolled) Unit cost calculated excluding the salary component may also be given.	Yr. 2020-21 A- 11475, B - 10477 Yr. 2021-22 A- 27886, B- 12057								

**I. Governance System**

**11. Organization, Governance and Management**

11.1	Composition of the statutory bodies of the University (please give names, profession & full postal address of the members and date of constitution): - <b>Governing Board</b> <b>Board of Management</b> <b>Academic Council</b> <b>Finance Committee</b> <b>Board of Studies</b> <b>Others</b>	<b>Appendix-X</b>
11.2	Dates of the meetings of the above bodies held during the last 2 years (Enclose attested copy of the minutes of the meetings)	<b>Enclosed Annexure 16</b>
11.3	What percentage of the members of the Boards of Studies, or such other academic committees, are external? Enclose the guidelines for BOS or such other Committees.	Two (02) members in each committee are external. Guideline for Board of Studies has been elaborated in Statute 20. <b>Statute 20 Annexure 17</b>
11.4	Are there other strategies to review academic programmes besides the academic council? If yes, give details about what, when and how often are such reviews made?	Academic council is the apex body to decide academic programme. We are flexible in accommodating any worth suggested strategies or programmes by respective faculties

**J. Research Profile**

12.1	Faculty -wise and Department-wise information to be provided in respect of the following: -																
	Student Teacher Ratio	1:15 to 1:25															
	Class Room	122															
	Teaching Labs	08 (Equipment List Enclosed)															
	Research Labs (Major Equipment)																
	Research Scholars M.Tech, Ph.D., Post-Doctoral Scholars	<b>Ph.D. Scholars Data</b>															
		<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Session</th> <th>Student</th> <th>Remark</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2020 (Batch-1)</td> <td>119</td> <td>RDC Done</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2020 (Batch-2)</td> <td>35</td> <td>RDC Done</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2021 (Batch-3)</td> <td>23</td> <td>RDC Done</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2021 (Batch-4)</td> <td>46</td> <td>Course Work Done</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Session	Student	Remark	2020 (Batch-1)	119	RDC Done	2020 (Batch-2)	35	RDC Done	2021 (Batch-3)	23	RDC Done	2021 (Batch-4)	46	Course Work Done
Session	Student	Remark															
2020 (Batch-1)	119	RDC Done															
2020 (Batch-2)	35	RDC Done															
2021 (Batch-3)	23	RDC Done															
2021 (Batch-4)	46	Course Work Done															
	Publications in last 3 year (Year-wise list)	<b>Journal/Chapter in Books</b> 2020- Nil 2021 - 11 2022- 32 2023- Going on															
	No. of Books Published	2020- Nil 2021 - Nil 2022- 03 2023 - 01															

Patents	2020- Nil 2021 - 05 2022- 04
Transfer of Technology	NA
Inter-department Research (Inter-disciplinary)	NA
Consultancy	STL
Externally funded Research Projects	NA
Educational Programmes Arranged	FDP/RM work shop

K. Misc.

13. Details of Non- Teaching Staff

13.1	Details of Non- Teaching Staff					
Name	Designation	Age	Qualification	Scale of Pay	Date of Appointment	Trained Yes/ no If yes, Details

(Details provided in Appendix-XVIII)

13.2	Summary of the Non- teaching Staff	Particulars		Female	Male	Total
		Administrative staff	Group A	2	1	3
			Group B	3	5	8
			Group C	2	8	10
			Group D	1	3	4
			Sub total	8	17	25
		Technical staff	Group A	1	1	2
			Group B	3	7	10
			Group C	4	8	12
			Group D	0	1	1
			Sub total	8	16	24
		<b>Grand Total</b>		<b>16</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>49</b>
		13.3	No. of Non- teaching staff category wise	Category	Female	Male
SC	2			5	7	
ST	0			0	0	
OBC	6			9	15	
PH	0			0	0	
General	8			19	27	
<b>Total</b>		<b>16</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>49</b>		
13.4	Ratio of Non- teaching staff to students	1:50				
13.5	Ratio of Non-teaching staff to faculty	1:5				

14. Academic Results

14.1	Faculty-wise and course-wise academic results of the past 3 years				Enclosed Annexure 18
	S. No	Course	No of Candidates appeared	Result	



**15. Accreditation**

15.1	Whether accredited by NAAC? If yes please provide the following details: Date of Accreditation Period Grade CGPA Grading System Followed	Not eligible								
15.2	Whether courses are accredited by NBA? If yes, please provide course-wise details as under: - <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 15%;">S. No</th> <th style="width: 30%;">Course</th> <th style="width: 15%;">Whether Accredited</th> <th style="width: 40%;">Period of Accreditation</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	S. No	Course	Whether Accredited	Period of Accreditation					NO
S. No	Course	Whether Accredited	Period of Accreditation							
15.3	Other Accreditations, if any	NO								
15.4	Any other information (Including special achievements by university which may be relevant for the University)	<b>IQAC Cell</b> Center of Excellence Entrepreneurship Development Cell								

**16. Strength and Weaknesses of the University**

16.1	Strengths of University	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Established with 50 yrs. experience of running Academic Institutions</li> <li>- Up-to-date facilities and infrastructure e.g. laboratories, teaching aids, networked computers</li> <li>- Experience proficiency and support staff.</li> <li>- Dedicated Team</li> <li>- Best Faculty members</li> <li>- IQAC Cell</li> <li>- Entrepreneurship Development Cell</li> <li>- Center of Excellence</li> </ul>
16.2	Weaknesses of University	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>- Students are mostly from rural areas and weak in communication.</li> </ul>

**Certificate**

This is to certify that all the information provided above is true to the best of my knowledge and belief. The University will adhere to the rules, regulations and guidelines of the UGC, Central Government and relevant Statutory Council(s) and abide by all the provisions under the UGC Regulation.

The above information is also posted on the website of the University  
[www.samglobaluniversity.ac.in](http://www.samglobaluniversity.ac.in)

  
 Signed and Sealed by the Head of the Institution  
 SAM Global University, Raipur



सत्यमेव जयते

विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग  
University Grants Commission  
मानव संसाधन विकास मंत्रालय, भारत सरकार  
(Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt. of India)  
बाहदुरशाह जफर मार्ग नई दिल्ली - 110 002  
Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, New Delhi - 110002  
Phone : 011-23604329, 011-23604431



उच्च शिक्षण विभाग

[www.ugc.ac.in](http://www.ugc.ac.in)

**SPEED-POST**

May, 2020

No.F 8-2/2020(CPP-I/PU)

0 MAY 2020

The Chancellor  
SAM Global University,  
Agariya Chopda, Bilkhiriya,  
Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.

Sub- Establishment of SAM Global University, Agariya Chopda, Bilkhiriya, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh - Regarding

Sir,

With reference to your letter No. SGU/024/2020 dated 19.02.2019 on the subject cited above, I am directed to inform you that the UGC has received the Act No. 11 of 2019 further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007 of the State Legislature of Madhya Pradesh wherein SAM Global University, Agariya Chopda, Bilkhiriya, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh has been established with effect from 14.08.2019 as a Private University notified vide Notification No. 13682-225-21-A(Pra.)-Adhi dated 14.08.2019. In view of the establishment of the SAM Global University, Agariya Chopda, Bilkhiriya, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh by State Act, the name of the University has been included in the list of Universities established as per section 2(f) of U.C Act. 1956 as maintained by the UGC on its website [www.ugc.ac.in](http://www.ugc.ac.in).

1. The inclusion of the name of the University in the list of Universities maintained by the UGC does not by itself allow the University to make admissions in its programmes. This may be done only after creation of required academic and physical infrastructure facilities, including library, laboratories and appointment of teaching and supporting staff as per the norms and standards laid down by the UGC and Statutory Council(s) concerned.
2. The University is now requested to submit detailed information in the enclosed format (Annexure-I) (soft copy as well as hard copy) along with supporting documents duly attested by the Registrar of the University within a period of 3 months from the receipt of this letter. This format along with appendices is also available on the UGC website [www.ugc.ac.in](http://www.ugc.ac.in)
3. After receipt of the information in the above mentioned format, the following procedure would be adopted by the UGC for inspection of the University -

SAM Global University, Raisen

- (a) The information received from the University in the prescribed format would be posted on the UGC website within 10 days of the receipt of the information (Annexure-1). Comments would be invited from the general public within 1 month thereafter about the information submitted by the University. The same information (Annexure-1), shall also be posted by the University on its website immediately. The statements received from the general public would be placed before the visiting UGC Expert Committee for perusal.
  - (b) An Expert Committee would be constituted by the UGC, to ascertain whether the University fulfils the criteria in terms of programmes, faculty, infrastructural facilities, financial viability, etc. as laid down from time to time by the UGC and other concerned statutory bodies such as AICTE, BCI, MCI, DCI, INC, NGTE, PCI, etc.
  - (c) The UGC Expert Committee would visit the University within 3 months of the receipt of the information (Annexure-1) for on the spot assessment of infrastructure and other facilities available with the University. The report prepared by the UGC Expert Committee would be sent to the University within 2 weeks of the completion of the visit for comments.
  - (d) The University may respond to the report within a period of two weeks after its receipt. After receipt of comments from the University, the report and comments from the University, if any, would be placed before the Commission for consideration.
  - (e) The Commission shall take final decision in the matter. It may require the University to submit a compliance report in respect of the observations/suggestions of the UGC Expert Committee. The compliance report submitted by the University shall be placed before the Commission for consideration.
  - (f) On approval of the Commission, an Approval Letter would be issued by the UGC to the effect that the University fulfils the criteria in terms of programmes, faculty, infrastructure facilities, financial viability, etc. as laid down from time to time by the UGC and other concerned statutory bodies.
  - (g) If it is found that the Private University has, even after getting an opportunity to do so, failed to comply with the provisions of the various UGC Regulations including UGC (Establishment of and maintenance of standards in Private Universities) Regulations, 2003 and suggestions given by the UGC Expert Committee, the Commission may pass an order prohibiting the University from offering any course for the award of the degree and/or the post-graduate degree/diploma, as the case may be, till the deficiency is rectified.
  - (h) The UGC may also take necessary action against a University awarding a first degree and/or a post-graduate degree, which are not specified by the UGC and inform the public in general through a public notification.
- As per the judgment of the Hon'ble Supreme Court in the case of Prof. Yashpal Vs State of Chhattisgarh, there is a provision to have Regional Centres/off-campus centres beyond the territorial jurisdiction of the State. In view of the judgement of Hon'ble apex court, the University is requested to adhere to the following:-
- a. No off-campus centres to be opened by the University outside the territorial jurisdiction of the State in view of the judgement of Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in case of Prof. Yashpal vs. State of Chhattisgarh.
  - b. In case the University has already started any off-campus centre outside the State, it must be closed down immediately. It may also be ensured that any off-campus centre within the State shall be opened only as per the provision laid down in the UGC (Establishment of and maintenance of standards in Private Universities) Regulations, 2003 and with the prior approval of UGC.

- c The University shall not have any affiliated Colleges.
- d The University has to follow UGC (Minimum standards and procedure for award of M.Phil/Ph D degree) Regulations, 2016
- 5 The University is required to follow the UGC (Establishment of and Maintenance of Standards in Private Universities) Regulation, 2003 and other Regulations issued from time to time and posted on UGC website [www.ugc.ac.in](http://www.ugc.ac.in)

Yours faithfully

*(Kundla Mahajan)*  
 (Kundla Mahajan)  
 Under Secretary

Copy to -

- 1 The Secretary (Higher Education),  
 Government of India,  
 Ministry of Human Resource Development,  
 Department of Higher Education,  
 Shastri Bhawan New Delhi - 100 001.
- 2 The Principal Secretary,  
 Govt of Madhya Pradesh,  
 Deptt of Higher & Technical, Education,  
 3<sup>rd</sup> Floor, Vallabh Bhawan, Room No.325,  
 Mantralaya, Bhopal - 462 004.
- 3 D S (Website) UGC, New Delhi.
- 4 Guard File

*(Kundla Mahajan)*  
 (Kundla Mahajan)  
 Under Secretary



14/5/2020

XXX-Part-13

अथ अनुसूचक ३

(द्वितीय विभाग १२)

मध्यप्रदेश शासन



१२/१५

23/5/2014

## समिति का पंजीयन प्रमाण पत्र

क्रमांक/दिनांक 6779 25/02/1999

यह प्रमाणित किया जाता है कि पंजीयत समिति श्री गुरु हरगोविन्द सोसायटी भोपाल स्थित है हुजूरतहसील में भोपालजिला में अपना नाम परिवर्तित कर लिया है और अब वह गुरु हरगोविन्द सोसायटी भोपाल 13, लाला लाजपतराय कालोनी, रायसेन रोड, भोपाल नाम से मध्यप्रदेश सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, 1973 ( सन् 1973 का क्रमांक 44 ) की धारा 13 की उपधारा (2) के अधीन पंजीयित की गई है ।

दिनांक तेईस माह ..मई सन् 2014



*(Signature)*

राजि. वि. वि.  
द्वितीय विभाग

समितियों के रजिस्ट्रार

MADHYA PRADESH ACT  
No. 17 of 2007

THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAY  
(STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) ADHINIYAM, 2007.

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 24th May, 2007; assent first published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)" dated the 25th May, 2007.]

An Act to provide for establishment and incorporation of self-financed private universities in the State of Madhya Pradesh for imparting higher education, and to regulate their functions and for matters connected therewith or incidental thereto.

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the fifty-eighth year of the Republic of India as follows:—

CHAPTER 1—PRELIMINARY

1. (1) This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwaavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam, 2007.

Short title, extent and commencement.

(2) It extends to whole of Madhya Pradesh.

(3) It shall come into force on such date as the State Government may, by notification, appoint.

2. In this Act unless the context otherwise requires,—

Definitions.

- (a) "Academic Council" means the Academic Council of the private university;
- (b) "Below poverty line family" means a family whose income is below the poverty line as specified by the Government from time to time;
- (c) "Board of Management" means the Board of Management of the private university;
- (d) "Chancellor" means the Chancellor of the private university;
- (e) "Chief Finance and Accounts Officer" means the Chief Finance and Accounts Officer of the private university;
- (f) "Department" means a Department of Studies and includes a Centre of Studies of the private university;
- (g) "Employee" means any person appointed by the private university and includes teachers and other staff of the private university;

- (b) "Endowment Fund" means the endowment fund of the private university;
- (c) "Fee" means the collection made by the private university from the students, by whatever name it may be called;
- (j) "Governing body" means the governing body of the private university;
- (k) "Higher Education" means study of curriculum or course for of knowledge beyond 10+2 level;
- (l) "Main Campus" means the main campus of the private university situated in Madhya Pradesh, consisting of minimum five university teaching departments, schools of studies and where the Vice-Chancellor and Registrar resides and also where the main office of the private university is located;
- (m) "National Council of Assessment and Accreditation" means, the National Council of Assessment and Accreditation, Bangalore, an autonomous institution of the University Grants Commission;
- (n) "Ordinances" means the Ordinances of the private university;
- (o) "Other Backward Classes" means the Other Backward Classes of citizens as specified by the State Government vide notification No. F. 85-XXV-4-84, dated the 26th December, 1984 as amended from time to time;
- (p) "Private University" means a private university established and incorporated under this Act;
- (q) "Qualification" means a degree or any other qualification awarded by the private university;
- (r) "Registrar" means the Registrar of the private university;
- (s) "Regulations" means the regulations made under the provisions of this Act;
- (t) "Regulatory Body" means a Central or a State regulatory body established by the Central or State Government for laying down norms and conditions for ensuring standards of higher education;
- (u) "Regulatory Commission" means the Regulatory Commission established under Section 36;
- (v) "Regulatory Council" means the All India Council for Technical Education established under the All India Council for Technical Education Act, 1987(52 of 1987), the Bar Council of India constituted under Section 4 of the Advocates Act, 1961 (25 of 1961), the Council of Architects established under the Architects Act, 1972 (20 of 1972), the Medical Council of India constituted under the Indian Medical Council Act, 1956 (2 of 1956), the Paramedical Council of Madhya Pradesh established under the Madhya Pradesh Sah Chikitsiy Parishad Adhiniyam, 2000 (No.1 of 2001) or the Pharmacy Council of India constituted under the Pharmacy Act, 1948 (8 of 1948), as the case may be;
- (w) "Schedule" means the Schedule to this Act;
- (x) "Scheduled Castes" means the Scheduled Castes notified under article 341 of the Constitution of India;
- (y) "Scheduled Tribes" means the Scheduled Tribes notified under article 342 of the Constitution of India;
- (z) "School of Studies" means an institution maintained by the private university as a place of higher learning and research;
- (22) "Sponsoring Body" in relation to a private university, means—
- (a) a society registered under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registration Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973);
- (b) any registered public trust;
- (c) a company registered under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956 (No. 1 of 1956); and
- (d) any other body registered under any other Act for the time being in force.
- (2b) "Statutes" means the Statutes made under the provisions of this Act;
- (2c) "Student" means a person enrolled in the private university for pursuing a course of study for the award of a degree, diploma, certificate or other academic distinction;

- (zd) "Teacher" means a professor, reader, lecturer or a person known by any other designation who is required to impart education or to guide research or to render guidance to the students for pursuing a course of study of the private university;
- (ze) "University" means a University established or incorporated by or under a Central Act or a State Act and includes any such institution as may be recognised as University by the University Grants Commission;
- (zf) "University Grants Commission" means the University Grants Commission established under the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 ( 3 of 1956);
- (zg) "University Grants Commission Regulations, 2003" means the University Grants Commission (Establishment of and Maintenance of Standards in Private Universities) Regulations, 2003 made under the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 (3 of 1956);
- (zh) "Vice-Chancellor" means the Vice-Chancellor of the private university;
- (zi) "Visitor" means the Visitor of the private university.

CHAPTER II—ESTABLISHMENT OF PRIVATE UNIVERSITY

3. The following shall be the general objects of the private university:—

Objects of private university.

- (a) to provide instructions, teaching and training in higher education and to make provisions for research, advancement and dissemination of knowledge;
- (b) to create higher levels of intellectual abilities;
- (c) to establish state of the art facilities for education and training;
- (d) to carry out teaching and research and offer continuing education programmes;
- (e) to create centres of excellence for research and development and for sharing knowledge and its application;
- (f) to maintain the standards of degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions in accordance with the norms laid down by the University Grants Commission and the related regulatory body or regulatory council;
- (g) to pursue any other objective as may be approved by the State Government based on the recommendations of the Regulatory Commission from time to time.

4. (1) An application containing the proposal and the project report to establish a private university for carrying out the objectives enumerated in Section 3 shall be made by the sponsoring body to the Regulatory Commission along with such fee and in such form as may be prescribed.

Submission of proposal for establishment of a private university.

(2) The project report shall contain the following particulars, namely:—

- (a) the details of the sponsoring body along with the copies of its registration certificate, constitution and bye-laws;
- (b) the information regarding financial resources of the sponsoring body along with audited accounts for the previous five years;
- (c) the location of the main campus of the proposed private university;
- (d) the objective of the private university;
- (e) availability of land, and details of building and infrastructure facilities;
- (f) the details of plans for campus development such as construction of buildings, development of structural amenities and infrastructure facilities and procurement of equipment etc. to be undertaken before the private university starts functioning and the phase-wise programme for five years;
- (g) phased outlays of capital expenditure proposed for five years and its sources of finance;
- (h) the nature and the number of faculties such as Science, Arts, Commerce, Technology, Education etc, types of programmes (under graduate or post graduate) of study and research proposed to be undertaken by the private university in each faculty and phasing of such programme for five year with course wise enrollment targets;



- (i) the experience and expertise in the concerned discipline at the command of the sponsoring body;
- (j) availabilities of academic facilities such as teaching staff, technical or non-technical staff, equipments etc., required for the courses of study and research;
- (k) the estimated recurring expenditure course wise or activity wise, sources of finance and estimated expenditure per student;
- (l) the scheme for mobilizing resources and the cost of capital thereto and the manner of repayment to such sources;
- (m) the scheme for generation of funds internally through the recovery of fee from students, revenues anticipated from other activities relating to the objects of the private university and other anticipated income;
- (n) the proposed fee structure for the different courses with reference to the detail of expenditure on unit cost and the extent of concessions or rebates in fee or free-ships and scholarships, if any, for the students belonging to Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes and below poverty line families;
- (o) the system proposed to be followed for selection of students for admission to the courses of study in the private university;
- (p) the system proposed to be followed for appointment of teachers and other employees in the private university.

**Evaluation of proposal.**

5. (1) The Regulatory Commission shall, on receipt of the proposal and the project report for establishment of a private university, make such scrutiny within 60 days from the receipt of proposal as to the facts stated in the project report, as it may deem necessary

(2) The Regulatory Commission in course of scrutiny may ask for any additional information from the sponsoring body and after receipt of such information, the Regulatory Commission shall evaluate the project proposal within 90 days.

**Issuing letter of intent.**

6. (1) After inquiry and evaluation as provided in Section 5, if the Regulatory Commission is of the opinion that an opportunity to establish a private university be given to the sponsoring body, it shall make its recommendation to the State Government to issue a letter of intent to the sponsoring body in this regard.

(2) After receiving the recommendation from the Regulatory Commission, the State Government may issue letter of intent to the sponsoring body with regard to establishment of private university in the State.

**Conditions for establishing private university.**

7. The letter of intent as provided in sub-section (2) of Section 6, shall contain the following conditions, which the sponsoring body will be required to fulfil for establishing a private university in the State, namely:—

- (i) it shall establish—
  - (a) main campus,
  - (b) an endowment fund in accordance with the provision of Section 11;
- (ii) it shall procure a minimum 20 hectares of land for the main campus to be established, and submit its ownership papers;
- (iii) it shall make available a minimum built-up area of 25,00 square metres in the form of buildings, and ancillary structures for administrative purposes and for conducting the academic programmes;
- (iv) it shall give an undertaking to the following effect—
  - (a) that the private university shall be unitary and self-financing;
  - (b) that the land and buildings of the private university shall be used for the purposes of the private university only;
  - (c) that it shall appoint, immediately after incorporation of the private university, and before starting of the classes, adequate number of faculty members along with necessary supporting staff in each department or discipline.

- (d) that it shall take up co-curricular activities to foster a proper academic and healthy environment such as seminars, debates, quiz programmes and extracurricular activities like games, sports, National Service Scheme, National Cadet Corps etc, for the benefit of students as per the norms laid down by the regulatory bodies;
- (e) that it shall establish welfare programmes for the employees of the private university;
- (f) that it shall fulfil such other conditions and provide such other information as may be prescribed by the central regulatory bodies from time to time;
- (g) that it shall fulfil the minimum criteria in terms of programme, faculty, infrastructure facilities, financial viability etc, laid down from time to time by the regulatory bodies;
- (h) that it shall frame the programme or study leading to graduate and postgraduate degree or diploma which shall conform to the relevant regulations and norms of the University Grants Commission or the concerned statutory bodies;
- (i) that it shall determine the admission procedure and fixation of fees in accordance with the norms or guidelines of the regulatory bodies;
- (j) it shall compulsorily be assessed and accredited by the National Council of Assessment and Accreditation;
- (k) that the teaching staff of the private university shall have minimum qualification prescribed by the University Grants Commission or other concerned regulatory bodies and appropriate emoluments shall be paid to them;
- (l) that the private university shall be open to all persons of either gender, and it shall not discriminate on grounds of caste, creed, religion, race and it shall not be lawful for the private university to adopt or impose on any person any test whatsoever of religious belief in order to entitle him to be appointed as a teacher of the private university or to hold any other office therein or be admitted as a student in the private university or to enjoy or exercises any privilege thereof;
- (m) that the admissions and conduct of classes shall not be started till concerned Statutes and Ordinances are approved as per provisions of the Act.

8. (1) The sponsoring body shall submit the compliance report and an undertaking along with the relevant documents to the Regulatory Commission.

(2) After receiving the compliance report from the sponsoring body, the Regulatory Commission shall examine the same and factual data in the manner it may deem fit.

(3) If the Regulatory Commission, after examination of the compliance report and the undertaking as mentioned under sub-section (2), finds any shortcomings in the same, it may direct the sponsoring body to remove the identified shortcomings at the earliest.

(4) The Regulatory Commission, on being satisfied that the identified short comings, as mentioned in sub-section (3), have been removed it shall send its report regarding status of the proposal for establishment of the private university to the State Government regarding removal of the identified short comings.

(5) The State Government, may after the receipt of the report from the Regulatory Commission mentioned in sub-section (4), ask the University Grants Commission for inspection of the proposed private university, and the University Grants Commission shall submit the report within a maximum period of three months, or else the State Government may take such decision as it may deem fit.

Submission of compliance report, verification and inspection.

(6) If the sponsoring body fails to comply with the conditions laid down in Section 7 within the stipulated time, the project proposal submitted under sub-section (1) of Section 4 shall be annulled and letter of intent issued under sub-section (2) of Section 6 shall be cancelled.

**Establishment and incorporation**

9. (1) The State Government, if satisfied after considering the report submitted by the Regulatory Commission under Section 8 and inspection report of the University Grants Commission, if any, that the sponsoring body has complied with the provisions of Section 7 and a private university may be established on the basis of its proposal, shall establish, by amending the Schedule, a private university with such specific name and description as specified in this behalf in the Schedule.

(2) Such a private university shall be deemed to have been incorporated from the date of the amendment of the Schedule.

(3) The private university shall be a body corporate by such name as shown in the Schedule having perpetual succession and common seal with powers, subject to the provisions of this Act, to acquire and own property, to contract, and shall sue and be sued by the said name.

(4) In all the suits and other legal proceedings by or against such private university, the pleadings shall be signed and verified by the Registrar and all processes in such suits and proceedings shall be issued to and be served on the Registrar.

(5) The main campus of the private university shall be at such place as shown in column (5) of the Schedule.

#### CHAPTER III—OPERATION AND MANAGEMENT OF PRIVATE UNIVERSITY

**Incentives to private university**

10. Notwithstanding the provisions of sub-clause (a) of clause (iv) of Section 7, the Government may provide financial or other incentives to the private university for reasons to be recorded in writing.

**Endowment fund**

11. (1) On receipt of the letter of intent from the State Government as provided under sub-section (2) of Section 6, a sponsoring body, willing to fulfil the conditions and give undertaking as mentioned in the letter of intent, shall establish an endowment fund of five crore rupees within fifteen days as a perpetual deposit in any bank specified in the First Schedule to the Banking Companies (Acquisition and Transfer of Undertakings) Act, 1970 (5 of 1970) as a corresponding new bank.

(2) The endowment fund shall be used as security deposit to ensure that the private university complies with the provisions of the Act, Statutes and Ordinances, and the State Government may forfeit, after giving notice, whole or part of endowment fund on the recommendation of the Regulatory Commission, in case of breach or contravention of any provision of this Act, Statute, Ordinance or regulation by the sponsoring body.

(3) Income from the endowment fund may be utilized for development of infrastructure of the private university, but shall not be utilized for recurring expenditure of the private university.

(4) The mode of establishment of endowment fund, the manner of its investment, the payment of income from it to the sponsoring body, its forfeiture and mode of its return to the sponsoring body shall be such as may be prescribed.

**General fund**

12. Every private university shall establish a fund, which shall be called the general fund to which the following shall be credited, namely:—

- (a) fees and other charges received by the private university;
- (b) any contribution made by the sponsoring body.

- (c) trusts, bequests, donations, endowment and any other grants; and  
 (d) all other sums received by the private university.

Provided that one percent of the fees collected from the students under clause (a), shall be deposited with the Regulatory Commission in such manner as may be prescribed.

13. The general fund shall be utilized for the following purposes, namely :-

Application of  
 general fund.

- (a) repayment of debts including interest charged thereto incurred by the private university for the purposes of this Act and the Statutes, Ordinances and regulations made thereunder;
- (b) upkeep of the assets of the private university;
- (c) payment of the cost of audit of the funds created under Sections 11 and 12;
- (d) meeting the expenses of any suit or proceedings in the court to which private university is a party;
- (e) payment of salaries, allowances, provident fund contributions, gratuity and other benefits to officers and employees and members of the teaching and research staff;
- (f) payment of travelling and other allowances to the members of the governing body, the Board of Management, the Academic Council and other authorities so declared under the Statutes of the private university and to the member of any committee appointed by any of the authorities or by the Chairperson of the sponsoring body or the Vice-Chancellor, in pursuance of any provision of the Act, and Statutes, Ordinances or regulations made thereunder;
- (g) payment of fellowships, free-ships, scholarships, assistantships and other awards to the students belonging to below poverty line families or research associates or trainee, as the case may be, or to any students otherwise eligible for such awards under the provisions of this Act and Statutes, Ordinances, regulation or rules made thereunder;
- (h) payment of any expenses incurred by the private university in carrying out the provisions of this Act and the Statutes, Ordinances or the regulations made thereunder;
- (i) payment of cost of capital not exceeding the applicable bank rates of interest, incurred by the sponsoring body for setting up the private university and the investments made therefor;
- (j) payment of any other expenses including service fee payable to any organization charged with the responsibility of providing any specific service, including the managerial services to the private university on behalf of the sponsoring body as approved by the Board of Management to be an expense for the purposes of the private university;

Provided that no expenditure shall be incurred by the private university in excess of the limits for total recurring expenditure and total non-recurring expenditure for the year as fixed by the Board of Management, without the prior approval of the Board of management.

Provided further that the general fund shall not be utilized for the objects specified under clause (a) without the prior approval of the governing body of the private university.

14. The following shall be the officers of the private university, namely :-

Officers of pri-  
 vate university.

- (a) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (b) the Chancellor;
- (c) the Vice-Chancellor;

- (d) the Registrar;
- (e) the Chief Finance and Accounts Officer; and
- (f) such other officers as may be declared by the Statutes to be the officers of the private university.

Visitor:

15. (1) The Governor of Madhya Pradesh shall be the Visitor of the private university.
- (2) The Visitor shall when present, preside at the convocation of the private university for conferring degrees and diplomas.
- (3) The Visitor shall have the following powers, namely:—
- (a) to call for any information or record relating to the affairs of the private university;
  - (b) if it appears on the basis of the information that any order, proceeding or decision taken by any authority of the private university is not in conformity with the provisions of this Act and Statutes, Ordinances or regulations made thereunder, the Visitor may ask for the opinion of the Regulatory Commission and on being satisfied that any irregularity has taken place, he may issue such direction as he may deem fit in the interest of the private university and the directions so issued shall be complied with by the private university.

Chancellor:

16. (1) The Chancellor shall be appointed by the sponsoring body with the approval of the Visitor.
- (2) The Chancellor shall be the head of the private university
- (3) The Chancellor shall preside over the meeting of the governing body and shall, when the Visitor is not present, preside over the convocation of the private university for conferring degrees, diplomas or other academic distinctions.
- (4) The Chancellor shall have the following powers, namely:—
- (a) to appoint and remove the Vice-Chancellor;
  - (b) to call for any information or record;
  - (c) such other powers as may be conferred by the Statutes.

Vice-Chancellor:

17. (1) The Vice-Chancellor shall be appointed by the Chancellor from the panel recommended by the selection committee constituted for the purpose.
- (2) The selection committee, referred to in sub-section (1), shall consist of the following members, namely:—
- (i) two eminent academicians nominated by the sponsoring body; and
  - (ii) one eminent person nominated by the State Government.
- (3) The Chancellor shall appoint one of the members of the selection committee as Chairman.
- (4) The selection committee shall submit a panel of at least three eminent persons for the appointment of Vice-Chancellor:

Provided that if the Chancellor does not approve the recommendation of the selection committee, he may call for fresh recommendation from the selection committee.

(5) Notwithstanding anything contained in the foregoing sub-section, the Chancellor may appoint the first Vice-Chancellor for a period of two years to conduct the affairs of the private university.

(6) The Vice-Chancellor shall, subject to the provision contained in sub-section (1), hold office for a term of four years:

Provided that a Vice-Chancellor shall continue to hold the office even after expiry of his term till a new Vice-Chancellor joins, however in any case this period shall not exceed 6 months.

(7) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the principal executive and academic officer of the private university and shall exercise general superintendence and control over the affairs of the private university and shall execute the decisions of various authorities of the private university.

(8) The Vice-Chancellor shall preside at the convocation of the private university in the absence of the Visitor and the Chancellor.

(9) If in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor it is necessary to take immediate action on any matter for which powers are conferred on any other authority by or under this Act, he may take such action as he deems necessary, and shall at the earliest opportunity thereafter report his action to such officer or authority as would have in the ordinary course dealt with the matter:

Provided that if in the opinion of the concerned officer or authority such action should not have been taken by the Vice-Chancellor, then such case shall be referred to the Chancellor, whose decision thereon shall be final:

Provided further that where any such action taken by the Vice-Chancellor affect any person in the service of the private university, such person shall be entitled to prefer, within three months from the date on which such action communicated to him, an appeal to the governing body and the decision of the governing body shall be communicated to the person concerned within three months from the date of appeal.

(10) If in the opinion of the Vice-Chancellor, the decision of any authority of the private university is not in conformity with the power conferred by this Act and Statutes, Ordinances or Regulations made thereunder or is likely to be prejudicial to the interests of the private university, he shall request the concerned authority to revise its decision and in case the authority refuses to revise such decision wholly or partly or fails to take any decision within fifteen days, then such matter shall be decided by the Chancellor.

(11) The Vice-Chancellor shall exercise such powers and perform such duties as may be prescribed by the Statutes and the Ordinances.

(12) If at any time upon representation made or otherwise, it appears to the Chancellor that the Vice-Chancellor—

- (a) has made default in performing any duty imposed on him by or under this Act; or
- (b) has acted in a manner prejudicial to the interest of the private university; or
- (c) is incapable of managing the affairs of the private university.

the Chancellor may, notwithstanding the fact that the term of office of Vice-Chancellor has not expired, by an order in writing stating the reasons therein require the Vice-Chancellor to relinquish his office from such date as may be specified in the order.

(13) No order under sub-section (12) shall be passed unless the particulars of the grounds on which such action is proposed to be taken are communicated to the Vice-Chancellor and he is given reasonable opportunity of showing cause against the proposed order.

(14) As from the date specified in the order under sub-section (12), the Vice-Chancellor shall be deemed to have relinquished the office and the office of the Vice-Chancellor shall fall vacant.

(2) The Chancellor shall be the Ex-officio Chairman of the governing body.

(3) The governing body shall be the principal authority of the private university and all movable and immovable property of the private university shall vest in the governing body and it shall have the following powers, namely:—

- (a) to control functioning of the private university by using all such powers as are provided by this Act or the Statutes, Ordinances or regulations made thereunder;
- (b) to review the decisions of other authorities of the private university, in case they are not in conformity with the provisions of this Act or the Statutes, Ordinances or regulations made thereunder;
- (c) to approve the budget and annual report of the private university;
- (d) to lay down the policies to be followed by the private university;
- (e) to recommend to the sponsoring body the liquidation of the private university, if a situation arises when the functioning of the private university is not possible; and
- (f) such other powers as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(4) The governing body shall meet at least three times in a calendar year.

(5) The quorum for meeting of the governing body shall be five members.

23. (1) The Board of Management shall consist of the following members, namely:—

Board of Management.

- (a) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (b) two representatives nominated by the sponsoring body;
- (c) two representatives nominated by the State Government;
- (d) two senior most professors of the private university by rotation; and
- (e) two senior most teachers of the private university other than in clause (d), by rotation.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Ex-officio Chairperson of the Board of Management.

(3) The powers and functions of the Board of Management shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

(4) The Board of Management shall meet at least once in every two months.

(5) The quorum for meeting of the Board of Management shall be five members.

24. (1) The Academic Council shall consist of the Vice-Chancellor and such other members as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Academic Council.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor shall be the Chairperson of the Academic Council.

(3) The Academic Council shall be the principal academic body of the private university and shall, subject to the provisions of this Act, Statutes, Ordinances and regulations, co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the private university.

(4) The quorum for meeting of the Academic Council shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

25. The composition, constitution, powers and functions of other authorities of the private university shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Other authorities.

**First Statutes.**

26. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules made thereunder, the first Statutes of the private university may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:—

- (a) the constitution, powers and functions of the authorities and other bodies of the private university as may be constituted from time to time;
- (b) the terms and conditions of appointment of the Vice-Chancellor and his powers and functions;
- (c) the manner and terms and conditions of appointment of the Registrar, Chief Finance and Accounts Officer and other officers and their powers and functions;
- (d) the manner and terms and conditions of appointment of teachers;
- (e) the manner and terms and conditions of services of employees of the private university;
- (f) the procedure for arbitration in case of dispute between officers, teachers, employees and students;
- (g) the conferment of honorary degrees;
- (h) the provision regarding exemption of students from payment of tuition fee and for awarding to them scholarship and fellowships;
- (i) the provisions regarding the policy of admission, including regulation of reservation of seats, specially for students of below poverty line family, Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, Other Backward Classes, physically handicapped and other categories;
- (j) the provisions regarding fee to be charged from students and concession for the categories mentioned in clause (i);
- (k) the provision regarding number of seats in different courses.

(2) The first Statutes of the private university shall be made by the governing body and shall be submitted to the Regulatory Commission for approval.

(3) The Regulatory Commission shall consider the first Statutes submitted by the private university within two months from the date of its receipt and shall give its approval with such modifications as it may deem necessary.

(4) The private university shall communicate its consent to the first Statutes as approved by the Regulatory Commission and if it desires not to give effect to the modification made by the Regulatory Commission under sub-section (3), it may give the reasons therefor and the Regulatory Commission may or may not accept the suggestion made by the private university.

**Subsequent Statutes.**

27. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules made thereunder, the subsequent Statutes of the private university may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:—

- (a) creations of new authorities of the private university;
- (b) accounting policy and financial procedure;
- (c) representation of teachers in the authorities of the private university;
- (d) creation of new departments and abolition or restructuring of existing departments;
- (e) institution of medals and prizes;
- (f) creation of posts and procedure for their abolition;
- (g) revision of fee;
- (h) alteration of the number of seats in different courses; and
- (i) all other matters which under the provision of this Act are to be prescribed by the Statutes.

(2) The Statutes of the private university, other than the first Statutes, shall be made by the Board of Management with the approval of the governing body.

(3) The Statutes made under sub-section (2) shall be sent to the Regulatory Commission



and the Regulatory Commission may if it considers necessary, give suggestions for modifications in it within two months from the date of receipt of the Statutes

(4) The governing body shall consider the modifications suggested by the Regulatory Commission and return the Statutes to the Regulatory Commission with its comments on the suggestions.

(5) The Regulatory Commission shall consider the suggestions made by the governing body and the Statutes, as finally approved by the Regulatory Commission, shall come into force.

28. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act and the rules or Statutes made thereunder, the first Ordinance may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely:—

- (a) admission of students to the private university and their enrolment mentioning clearly special consideration for the students of the specified categories;
- (b) details of courses of study to be prescribed for the degrees, diplomas and certificates of the private university;
- (c) award of the degrees, diplomas, certificates and other academic distinctions, the minimum qualifications for the same and the means to be adopted relating to the granting and obtaining of the same;
- (d) conditions for award of fellowships, scholarships, stipends, medals and prizes;
- (e) conduct of examinations, including the terms of office, manner of appointment and the duties of examination bodies, examiner and moderators;
- (f) examination fees to be charged for the various courses for degrees and diplomas of the private university;
- (g) conditions of residence of the students of the private university;
- (h) provisions regarding disciplinary action against the students;
- (i) creation, composition and functions of any other body which is considered necessary for improving the academic environment of the private university;
- (j) manner of co-operation and collaboration with other universities and institutions of higher education; and
- (k) all other matters which by this Act or Statutes made thereunder are required to be provided by the Ordinances.

(2) The first Ordinances of the private university shall be made by the Vice-Chancellor which shall be submitted to the Regulatory Commission for approval.

(3) The Regulatory Commission shall consider the first Ordinances submitted by the Vice-Chancellor under sub-section (2) within two months from the date of its receipt and shall either approve it or give suggestions for modifications.

(4) The Vice-Chancellor shall give his comments on the suggestions made by the Regulatory Commission and shall return the first Ordinance to the Commission and on receipt of the same, the Commission shall either approve the comments of the Vice-Chancellor or disapprove the same and on the basis of the final decision, the Ordinance, as approved by the Regulatory Commission, shall come into force.

29. All Ordinances, other than the first Ordinances, shall be made by the Academic Council Subsequent Ordinance.  
or on the approval of the Board of Management.

Provided that amendment of the first Ordinances shall be made after the approval of the Regulatory Commission.

Vacancies not to invalidate the proceedings of any authority or body of private university.

30. No act or proceeding of any authority or body of the private university shall be invalid merely by reason of any vacancy or defect in the constitution thereof.

Filling up of emergent vacancies.

31. Vacancies arising in the members of authorities or bodies of the private university due to death, resignation or removal of a member or due to change of capacity in which he was appointed or nominated shall be filled up as early as possible by the person or the body who had appointed or nominated such a member :

Provided that the person appointed or nominated as a member of an authority or body of the private university on an emergent vacancy shall remain member of such authority or body for only the remaining tenure of the member in whose place he is appointed or nominated.

Committees.

32. The authorities or officers of the private university may constitute such committees with such term of reference as may be necessary for specific tasks to be performed by such committees and the constitution of such committees and their duties shall be such as may be prescribed by the Statutes.

Mode of proof of private university record.

33. A copy of any receipt, application, notice, order, proceeding or resolution of any authority or committee of the private university or other document in possession of the private university, if certified by the Registrar shall be treated a prima facie evidence of such receipt, application, notice, order, proceeding, resolution or document or the existence of entry in the register and shall be admitted as evidence of the matter and transaction therein where the original thereof would if produced have been admissible in evidence.

Regulations.

34. (1) The authorities of the private university constituted by or under this Act may make regulations subject to the provisions of this Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances of the private university

(2) The Board of Management may modify or annul any regulations made under this section by any authority.

Enforcement of Statutes, Ordinances and regulations.

35. All Statutes, Ordinances and Regulations shall come into force from their publication in the official Gazette.

#### CHAPTER IV—REGULATION OF PRIVATE UNIVERSITY

Regulatory Commission.

36. (1) A Regulatory Commission shall be established by the State Government for the purpose of providing a regulatory mechanism at the State level and for working as an interface between the State Government and the central regulatory bodies for the purpose of ensuring appropriate standards of teaching, examination, research, extension programmes, protection of interest of the students and reasonable service conditions of the employees

(2) The Regulatory Commission shall function under the general control of the Visitor.

(3) The Regulatory Commission shall consist of a Chairman and two full time members, out of which one member shall be member academic and another member as member administration and not exceeding two part time members.

(4) The Regulatory Commission shall have a full time or part time Secretary

(5) The Chairman shall be appointed by the Visitor from a panel recommended by the State Government consisting of eminent educationists who have a thorough knowledge of the working of the institutions of higher education.

(6) The member and the Secretary shall be appointed by the Visitor from a panel recommended by the State Government consisting of persons of repute in the field of education, finance, law, administration and management.

(7) The Chairman and the members shall not be connected in any way with any of the private universities established under this Act.

(8) The Chairman and member of the Regulatory Commission shall hold office for a term of three years and two years respectively from the date on which he enters upon his office, or until he attains the age of sixty-five years, whichever is earlier, and he shall be eligible to be considered for a second term of aforesaid years, subject to the upper age limit of sixty-five years :

Provided that notwithstanding the expiry of the said period of three years or two years, as the case may be, he shall continue in office until his successor is appointed and enters upon his office, but such period shall not exceed six months :

Provided further that after the expiry of the term, the Chairman and the member of the Regulatory Commission shall be prohibited to accept any pecuniary benefits in any form or in any name whatsoever, and any assignment or employment in any of the private universities established under this Act.

(9) The other terms and conditions of services of the Chairman and the members, mode of authentication of orders and decisions of the Regulatory Commission and instrument issued by the Regulatory Commission, procedure for meeting of the Regulatory Commission, recruitment and service conditions of the staff of the Regulatory Commission, temporary association of persons with the Regulatory Commission for particular purpose, fund of the Regulatory Commission, its budget, annual report, accounts, audit and such other matter as may be required for proper functioning of the Regulatory Commission shall be provided in the rules made by the State Government in this regard.

(10) It shall be the general duty of the Regulatory Commission—

- (a) to take all such steps as it considers necessary for determination and maintenance of standards of teaching, examination and research in the private university ;
- (b) notwithstanding anything contained in any other law for the time being in force, to ensure that private universities collect only such fees and other charges, which cover the cost of education imparted by them and also give a reasonable surplus to enable them to maintain assets and carry out further expansion;
- (c) to ensure that the teachers of the private university have at least the minimum educational qualifications prescribed by the University Grants Commission or other regulatory bodies;
- (d) to ensure that the staff of the private university is appointed in conformity with the Statutes, Ordinances and norms or guidelines prescribed by the University Grants Commission and other concerned statutory bodies;
- (e) to ensure that students enrolled in the private university are not exploited and no unethical means are adopted to collect undue or excessive fee from them;
- (f) to take action pertaining to and pursuant upon liquidation of a private university including arrangement for completion of courses, conduct of examinations, award of degrees etc. by assigning the job to some other State university in such a manner that the interest of the students are not adversely affected and the expenditure made for these arrangements for the students along with the process of liquidation of the private university shall be made good from the money deposited in the endowment fund and/or general fund.

(11) The State Government may issue directions on matters of policy to the Regulatory Commission which shall be binding.

**Annual report.**

37. (1) The annual report of the private university shall be prepared by the Board of Management which shall include, among other matters, the steps taken by the private university towards the fulfillment of the objectives and shall be approved by the governing body and a copy of the same shall be submitted to the sponsoring body.

(2) Copies of the annual report, prepared under sub-section (1), shall also be presented to the Visitor and the Regulatory Commission.

**Annual account and audit.**

38. (1) The annual accounts including balance sheet of the private university shall be prepared under the directions of the Board of Management and the annual accounts shall be audited at least once every year by the auditors appointed by the private university for the purpose.

(2) A copy of the annual accounts together with the audit report shall be submitted to the governing body.

(3) A copy of the annual accounts and audit report along with the observations, if any, of the governing body shall be submitted to the Visitor and the Regulatory Commission.

(4) The Regulatory Commission shall examine the annual report and accounts and audit report and the directions of the Regulatory Commission on the subject arising out of the annual report and accounts and audit report of the private university shall be binding on the private university.

**Periodic inspection.**

39. (1) The University Grants Commission may cause periodic inspection of the private university, and for this purpose the University Grants Commission may call for all relevant information from the concerned private university, as provided in the University Grants Commission (Returns and Information by Universities) Rules, 1979 as amended from time to time.

(2) After inspection and assessment of a private university providing graduate degree, post graduate degree and/ or diploma courses, the University Grants Commission may indicate to the private university any deficiency and non-conformity with the relevant University Grants Commission regulations and give it reasonable opportunity to rectify the same and if the University Grants Commission is satisfied that the private university has even after getting an opportunity to do so, failed to comply with the provisions of any of the regulations, the University Grants Commission may pass an order prohibiting the private university from offering any course for the award of the graduate degree, post graduate degree and / or diploma, as the case may be, till the deficiency is rectified.

(3) The University Grants Commission may take action against the private university for awarding a graduate degree, post graduate degree or diploma which is not specified by the University Grants Commission, and inform the public in general through a notification and a private university continuing such programme and awarding unspecified degrees shall be liable for penalty under Section 24 of the University Grants Commission Act, 1956 ( 3 of 1956).

**CHAPTER V—WINDING OF PRIVATE UNIVERSITY****Management of private university on dissolution of sponsoring body.**

40. (1) If the sponsoring body proposes to dissolve itself or wants to discontinue the function of the private university established under this Act, it shall inform the Regulatory Commission of its plan by which it shall ensure completion of courses and conduct of examinations, and it shall announce the prospective date from which it shall not admit any new students.

(2) The Regulatory Commission, on receipt of such information, shall have the right to issue such directions to the sponsoring body for the fulfilment of its obligations under sub-section (1) as it may deem necessary, and if the sponsoring body contravenes the provisions of sub-section (1), the endowment fund shall be forfeited by the Regulatory Commission and the Regulatory Commission shall make arrangements for completion of courses, conduct of examinations, award of degrees, etc. of students of the private university, either by undertaking the job itself or by assigning the job to some other university in such manner that the interest of the students are not

affected adversely in any manner and expenditure made for these arrangements for the students shall be made good from the money deposited in the endowment fund and/or general fund of the private university.

41. (1) On report of the Regulatory Commission or otherwise if it appears to the State Government that a situation of financial mismanagement and maladministration has arisen in the private university, it shall issue notice requiring the private university to show cause within forty five days as to,—

Special powers of State Government in certain circumstances.

- (a) why an order of its liquidation should not be made;
- (b) why the Board of Management should not be suspended and an Administrator be appointed under sub-section (7).

(2) If the State Government considers it necessary to suspend the Board of Management, it shall, by notification published in the official Gazette, order suspension of the Board Management and shall make such arrangement in consultation with the sponsoring body for the administration of the business of the private university, as it may consider necessary.

(3) If the State Government, on receipt of reply of the private university in respect of notice issued under sub-section (1), is satisfied that there is a prima facie case of financial mismanagement, maladministration or violation of any of the provisions of this Act, or direction issued thereunder, it shall make an order of such enquiry as it may consider necessary.

(4) The State Government shall, for the purpose of any enquiry under sub-section (3), appoint an officer or authority to enquire into any of the allegations and make report thereon.

(5) The enquiring authorities appointed under sub-section (4) shall have the same power as are vested in a civil court under the Code of Civil Procedure, 1908 (45 of 1908) while trying a suit in respect of the following matters, namely :—

- (a) summoning and enforcing the attendance of any person and examining him;
- (b) requiring the discovery and production of any document or material as may be required;
- (c) requisitioning any public record from any court or office;
- (d) any other matter which may be prescribed.

(6) Every enquiring authority enquiring under this Act shall be deemed to be a civil court for the purposes of Section 195 and Chapter XVI of the Code of Criminal Procedure, 1973 (2 of 1974).

(7) If the State Government, on receipt of the enquiry report, is satisfied that owing to financial mismanagement and maladministration a situation has arisen due to which the financial stability or administration of the private university has become insecure, it shall, by notification in the official Gazette, order liquidation of the private university or may cause the functioning of the private university to continue by appointing an Administrator who shall have the powers vested in the governing body:

Provided that no order of liquidation shall take effect unless the entry relating to such private university is deleted from the Schedule to this Act.

(8) While issuing notification in respect of liquidation under sub-section (7), the State Government shall till the end of current courses, make arrangement for the administration of business of the private university.

(9) The State Government during the period of management of private university under sub-section (8) shall use the fund available with the private university and the surplus, if any, shall be forfeited.

(10) All the expenses incurred in the process of enquiry and till the completion of admission of the students shall be met from the endowment fund or general fund of the private university.

## CHAPTER VI—MISCELLANEOUS

Power to make rules.

42. (1) The State Government may, by notification in the official Gazette, make rules for carrying out of the purposes of this Act.

(2) Without prejudice to the generality of the foregoing power, such rules may provide for all or any of the following matters, namely :—

- (a) the manner of making proposal to establish a private university and the fees payable under sub-section (1) of Section 4;
- (b) other particulars to be contained in the project report under sub-section (2) of Section 4;
- (c) the mode of establishment of endowment fund, the manner of its investment, payment of income from it to the sponsoring body, its forfeiture and mode of its return to the sponsoring body under sub-section (3) of Section 11;
- (d) mode of collection of fee from the private university and depositing amount so collected in the consolidated fund under proviso to Section 12;
- (e) other matters to be provided for in the Statutes under sub-section (1) of Section 25;
- (f) mode of authentication of orders and decisions of the Regulatory Commission and the instruments issued by the Regulatory Commission, terms and conditions of services of Chairman and the members, procedure for meeting of the Regulatory Commission, provision of staff to the Regulatory Commission and their service conditions, temporary association of persons with the Regulatory Commission, its budget, annual report, accounts and audit and such other matters as may be required for proper functioning of the Regulatory Commission under sub-section (9) of Section 36;
- (g) other matters which are required to be prescribed by rules under this Act.

(3) All rules made under this Act shall be laid on the table of the Legislative Assembly.

Power to remove difficulties.

43. If any difficulty arises in giving effect to the provisions of this Act, the State Government may, by order published in the official Gazette, not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act, remove the difficulty:

Provided that no such order shall be made after the expiry of a period of two years from the commencement of this Act.

## THE SCHEDULE

[See Section 9(1)]

Serial No.	Name of private university	Name of sponsoring body	Mode of forming sponsoring body	Main campus	Jurisdiction
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)

इसे वेबसाइट [www.govtpressmp.nic.in](http://www.govtpressmp.nic.in)  
से भी डाउन लोड किया जा सकता है.



# मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र

( असाधारण )  
प्राधिकार से प्रकाशित

क्रमांक 347]

भोपाल, बुधवार, दिनांक 14 अगस्त 2019-श्रावण 23, शक 1941

## विधि और विधायी कार्य विभाग

भोपाल, दिनांक 14 अगस्त 2019

क्र. 13682-225-इककीस-अ(प्रा)-अधि- मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 13 अगस्त, 2019 को राज्यपाल महोदय की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतद्वारा, सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,  
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.

मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम  
क्रमांक 11 सन् 2019

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, 2019

[दिनांक 12 अगस्त, 2019 को राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हुई, अनुमति "मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक 14 अगस्त, 2019 को प्रथम बार प्रकाशित की गई.]

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, 2009 को और संशोधित करने हेतु अधिनियम

भारत गणराज्य के सत्तरवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप से यह अधिनियमित हो :-

1 इस अधिनियम का संक्षिप्त नाम मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) संशोधन अधिनियम, 2019 है.

अतिरिक्त सचिव

अनुक्रमांक २ मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम, २००७ (क्रमांक १७ सन् २००७) की अनुसूची में  
अनुक्रमांक ३३ तथा उससे संबंधित प्रविष्टियों के पश्चात्, निम्नलिखित अनुक्रमांक तथा उनसे संबंधित प्रविष्टियां जोड़ी जाए  
अर्थात् :-

अनुक्रमांक	निजी विश्वविद्यालय का नाम	प्रायोजी निकाय का नाम	प्रायोजी निकाय की स्थापना की पद्धति	मुख्य परिसर	अधिकारिता
(१)	(२)	(३)	(४)	(५)	(६)
३४	संजीव अग्रवाल ग्लोबल एजुकेशनल विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल.	श्री अग्रवाल एजुकेशनल पब्लिक ट्रस्ट, २५०, सागर प्लाजा, जॉन-२ एम.पी.नगर, भोपाल	मध्यप्रदेश पब्लिक, ट्रस्ट अधिनियम, १९५१ (क्रमांक ३० सन् १९५१) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत लोक न्यास.	संजीव अग्रवाल ग्लोबल एजुकेशनल विश्वविद्यालय, कटारा एक्सटेंशन, सहारा बायपास रोड भोपाल.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
३५	मंगलायतन विश्वविद्यालय, जबलपुर.	सर्वसहारा फाउन्डेशन, एन-१९१/सी सेकंड फ्लोर, मानक कॉम्प्लेक्स, शंकरपुर नई दिल्ली- ६२.	कंपनी अधिनियम, १९५६ (१९५६ का १) की धारा २५ के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत कंपनी.	मंगलायतन विश्वविद्यालय, एन.एच-१२ ए, शारदा देवी मंदिर के पास रिछाई, बरेला जबलपुर.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
३६	आई.ई.एस. विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल.	इंफोटेक एजुकेशन सोसाइटी, आई.ई.एस. कैंपस कलखेड़ा रातीबड़ मेन रोड, भोपाल.	म.प्र. सोसायटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी.	आई.ई.एस. विश्वविद्यालय आई.ई.एस. कैंपस, कलखेड़ा रातीबड़, मेन रोड भोपाल.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश
३७	सेम ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, रायसेन.	गुरु हरमोविंद सोसाइटी, १३, लाला लाजपत राय कॉलोनी, रायसेन रोड, भोपाल.	म.प्र. सोसाइटी रजिस्ट्रीकरण अधिनियम, १९७३ (क्रमांक ४४ सन् १९७३) के अधीन रजिस्ट्रीकृत सोसाइटी.	सेम ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय ग्राम अगारिया चोपडा, जिला रायसेन.	सम्पूर्ण मध्यप्रदेश

भोपाल, दिनांक 14 अगस्त 2019

क्र. 13682-225-इकीस-अ (प्रा)-अधि- भारत के संविधान के अनुच्छेद 348 के खण्ड (३) के अनुसरण में, मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (संशोधन) अधिनियम, 2018 (क्रमांक 11 सन् 2018) का अंग्रेजी अनुवाद राज्यपाल के प्राधिकार से एतद्वारा प्रकाशित किया जाता है.

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,  
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव.



## म.प्र. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, भोपाल

मध्यप्रदेश शासन

M.P. PRIVATE UNIVERSITY REGULATORY COMMISSION, BHOPAL  
Government of Madhya Pradesh

क्रमांक 10/ने.प्र.वि.वि.आयोग/स्थापना/भोपाल

//आदेश//

दिनांक 10/05/2022

प्रायोजी संस्था सेम ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, ग्राम - अगरिया चोपडा, रायसेन द्वारा जिले में निजी विश्वविद्यालय की स्थापना हेतु प्रस्तुत परियोजना प्रस्ताव एवं अनुपालन प्रतिवेदन में प्रस्तावित निजी विश्वविद्यालय के मुख्य परिसर में संस्था द्वारा पूर्व से संचालित निम्न निजी महाविद्यालयों को विश्वविद्यालय की संघटक ईकाई के रूप में सम्मिलित किए जाने का उल्लेख किया गया था।

College Located in the Main Campus of SAM Global University Agariya Chopad, Bilkhiriya, Bhopal			
क्र.	महाविद्यालय का नाम	संचालित पाठ्यक्रम	वर्ष
1.	सरदार अजित सिंह मेमोरियल महाविद्यालय	B.Ed.	2017
2.	सेम कॉलेज ऑफ आयुर्वेदिक साइंसेस एंड हॉस्पिटल	B.A.M.S.	2018
3.	सेम कॉलेज ऑफ मैनेजमेंट	MBA	2018
4.	सेम कॉलेज ऑफ फार्मसी	B. Pharma D. Pharma	2019
5.	सेम कॉलेज ऑफ नर्सिंग साइंसेस एंड हॉस्पिटल	B.Sc. Nursing Post Basic (B.Sc. Nursing)	2019
6.	सेम कॉलेज ऑफ नर्सिंग साइंसेस	MPT, MMLT, BMLT, DMLT, BPT, Diploma Yoga, X-Ray Technician	2019

उपरोक्त विश्वविद्यालय में संचालित पाठ्यक्रमों को एन.सी.टी.आई., बरकतुल्लाह विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल, आयुष नई दिल्ली, एम.पी.एम.एस.यू. जवल्पुर, ए.आई.सी.टी.ई., बरकतुल्लाह विश्वविद्यालय, राजीव गांधी प्रौद्योगिकी विश्वविद्यालय/पी.सी.आई./ए.आई.सी.टी.ई., म.प्र. नर्सिंग एजिस्ट्रेशन कौंसिल एवं म.प्र. पारामेडिकल कौंसिल से असंश्लेष (Deafiliate) करने की सेम ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, रायसेन द्वारा पूर्ण की जा चुकी है एवं संचालित पाठ्यक्रमों को वैश्विक स्तर 2021-22 से सेम ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, रायसेन के अंतर्गत संचालित किए जाने के लिए विभिन्न विनियामक परिषदों से अनापत्ति प्राप्त कि गई है, जो कि आवेदन के साथ संलग्न है।

सेम ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, ग्राम - अगरिया चोपडा रायसेन की स्थापना मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा द्वारा पारित अधिनियम के द्वारा हुई है, जिसकी अधिसूचना क्रमांक 347 दिनांक 14.08.2019 को मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र में प्रकाशित हुई। विश्वविद्यालय के कुलसचिव द्वारा पत्र क्रमांक एसजीयू/2269 दिनांक 26.11.2021 के माध्यम से विश्वविद्यालय के मुख्य परिसर स्थित महाविद्यालय कमरा 1. सरदार अजित सिंह मेमोरियल महाविद्यालय 2. सेम कॉलेज ऑफ आयुर्वेदिक साइंसेस एंड हॉस्पिटल 3. सेम कॉलेज ऑफ मैनेजमेंट 4. सेम कॉलेज ऑफ फार्मसी 5. सेम कॉलेज ऑफ नर्सिंग साइंसेस एंड हॉस्पिटल 6. सेम कॉलेज ऑफ नर्सिंग साइंसेस को मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम 2007 ब्यासशोधित 2013 एवं 2016 की धारा 9 (क) के प्रावधानों के अंतर्गत विश्वविद्यालय की संघटक ईकाई के रूप में मान्य करने हेतु आवश्यक प्रपत्र विभिन्न विश्वविद्यालयों से पाठ्यक्रम के संचालन हेतु अनापत्ति प्रमाण पत्र, सेन्ट्रल/राज्य की विभिन्न विनियामक परिषदों की अनुमति से संबंधित पत्र संलग्न कर आवेदन प्रस्तुत किया।

विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्रस्तुत आवेदन, शपथ पत्र एवं संलग्न राहस्यीय को परीक्षण हेतु कार्यालयीन पत्र क्रमांक

SAM Global University, Bhopal

(2)

2173/म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.आयोग/स्थापना/भोपाल दिनांक 16.12.2021 के द्वारा दो सदस्य समिति का गठन किया गया। समिति द्वारा अधिनियम की धारा 9(क)(ख) के अंतर्गत की गई जांच उपरांत प्रस्तुत प्रतिवेदन एवं मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम 2007 यथासंशोधित 2013 एवं 2016 की धारा 9(क)(3) में विनिर्दिष्ट प्रावधानांतर्गत सेम ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, ग्राम - अगरिया चोपडा, रायसेन के मुख्य परिसर में स्थित निम्नलिखित महाविद्यालयों को सेम ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, ग्राम - अगरिया चोपडा, रायसेन की संघटक ईकाईयों के रूप में आयोग सभा की बैठक में अनुमोदन की प्रत्याशा में मान्य किया जाता है।

1. सरदार अजित सिंह मेमोरियल महाविद्यालय
2. सेम कॉलेज ऑफ आयुर्वेदिक साइंसेस एंड हॉस्पिटल
3. सेम कॉलेज ऑफ मैनेजमेंट
4. सेम कॉलेज ऑफ फार्मैसी
5. सेम कॉलेज ऑफ नर्सिंग साइंसेस एंड हॉस्पिटल
6. सेम कॉलेज ऑफ नर्सिंग साइंसेज

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम की धारा 9(क) की उपधारा (1) से (4) तक में अंतर्विष्ट किसी बात के होते हुए भी इस धारा के अधीन किए गए आदेश में विनिर्दिष्ट तारीख के पूर्व उक्त महाविद्यालयों में प्रवेशित छात्र विद्यमान विश्वविद्यालयों के विद्यार्थी बने रहेंगे।

(म.अध्यक्ष, म.प्र. द्वारा अनुमोदित)

(डॉ. कं.पी. साह)  
सचिव

म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.आयोग, भोपाल

पृष्ठांकन \_\_\_\_\_ / म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.आयोग/स्थापना/ भोपाल  
प्रतिलिपि-

1. अध्यक्ष, म.प्र. नि.वि.वि.आयोग की ओर सूचनार्थ।
2. कुलसचिव, सेम ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, रायसेन की ओर सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु।
3. प्रभारी आई.टी. प्रकोष्ठ, म.प्र. नि.वि.वि.आयोग की ओर सूचनार्थ।
4. प्रभारी छात्रवृत्ति प्रकोष्ठ, म.प्र. नि.वि.वि.आयोग की ओर सूचनार्थ।
5. प्रभारी शुल्क नियतन प्रकोष्ठ, म.प्र. नि.वि.वि.आयोग की ओर सूचनार्थ।
6. मूल नरती।



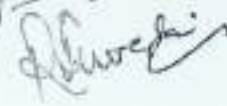







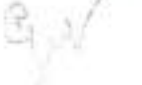



सचिव

म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.आयोग, भोपाल

Registrar  
CAM Global University, Raisen

First meeting of the Academic Council held on 9<sup>th</sup> January 2021  
at Board Room of SAM Global University

First meeting of the Academic Council held on 9<sup>th</sup> January 2021 at Board Room of SAM Global University at 3.00 PM. Following members were present

- |   |                   |  |
|---|-------------------|--|
| 1. Dr. N. K. Tiwari<br>Vice Chancellor  | - Chairman        |  |
| 2. Dr. Rajeev Agrawal<br>President AIBM, Mandideep  | - Member          |                            |
| 3. Dr. Praveen Tarnot<br>Professor, Govt. M.V.M. College, Bhopal                              | - Member          |                            |
| 4. Dr. R. G. Dwivedi<br>Industrialist   | - Special invitee |                            |
| 5. Dr. R. P. Singh<br>Dean, Faculty of AYUSH  | - Member          |                            |
| 6. Dr. Manisha Bajpai<br>Dean, Faculty of Arts, Social Sciences<br>and Humanities & Education | - Member          |                            |
| 7. Dr. Akhilesh K. Singh<br>Dean, Faculty of Paramedical Sciences                             | - Member          |                           |
| 8. Prof. Susan Saji<br>Dean, Faculty of Nursing   | - Member          |                          |
| 9. Dr. Kundan Singh<br>Dean, Faculty of Agriculture & Forestry                                | - Member          | <br>Sugandha<br>9.1.2021 |
| 10. Dr. Sugandha Singh<br>Dean, Faculty of Science and IT                                     | - Member          |  |
| 11. Dr. Swathi Bhargava<br>Dean, Faculty of Management and Commerce                           | - Member          | <br>9.1.2021             |
| 12. Prof. Devendra Prasad<br>Dean, Faculty of Engineering & Technology                        | - Member          |                          |
| 13. Dr. Neeraj Gupta<br>Dean, Arts  | - Member          |                          |
| 14. Dr. Ruchi Ashby<br>Professor, Faculty of Education  | - Member          |                          |
| 15. Dr. Sachin Agrawal<br>Professor, Faculty of Management and Commerce                       | - Member          |                          |
| 16. Dr. Shalish Jain<br>Registrar U.A. Durg, Prayagraj  | Member Secretary  |                          |

**SECTION 1: Minutes of Board of Studies Meetings**

AC 01: Minutes of the first meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Pharmacy held on 27th November 2020

AC02: Minutes of the first meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Agriculture Science held on

AC03: Minutes of the first meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Management and Commerce held on

AC04: Minutes of the first meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Arts, Social Science, Humanities and Education held on

AC05: Minutes of the first meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Sciences and IT held on

AC06: Minutes of the first meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Engineering and Technology held on

AC07: Minutes of the first meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of AYUSH held on

AC08: Minutes of the first meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Nursing held on

AC09: Minutes of the first meeting of the Board of Studies of Faculty of Paramedical Sciences held on

**SECTION 2: Following Five year B.E./B.Tech and schemes as forwarded by BoS of respective faculties, to be approved by Institute Council.**

Name of the Faculty	Name of the School	Academic No. Proposed	Name of Course	Approval
Pharmacy	Pharmacy	1	D. Pharm	Yes
			B. Pharm	Yes
			M. Pharm-Pharmacology	Yes
			M. Pharm-Pharmacology	Yes
			M. Pharm-Pharmacognosy	Yes
			M. Pharm-Pharmacoinformatics Chemistry	Yes
			M. Pharm-Work	Yes

Name of the Faculty	Name of the School	Academic No. Proposed	Name of Course	Approval
Agriculture Science	Agriculture Science	2	Diploma (Agriculture)	Yes
			B.Sc. Agriculture (H)	Yes
			M.Sc. Agriculture-Horticulture	Yes
			M.Sc. Agriculture-Aquaculture	Yes
			M.Sc. Agriculture-Soil Sciences	Yes
			M.Sc. Agriculture-Forestry	Yes
			M. Tech-Work	Yes

Name of the Faculty	Name of the School	Annexure No. Presented	Name of Course	Approval
Management and Commerce	Business Administration and Management	3.1	B.B.A.	Yes
			P.G.D.M.	Yes
			M.B.A.	Yes
	Commerce	3.2	Ph. D Course Work	Yes
			B. Com	Yes
			B. Com (CA)	Yes
			B. Com (E.)	Yes
			M. Com	Yes
	Center of Excellence	3.3	Ph. D Course Work	Yes
			Courses run by Center of Excellence	Yes

Name of the Faculty	Name of the School	Annexure No. Presented	Name of Course	Approval	
Arts, Social Science, Humanities and Education	Arts	4.1	B.A. (H)	Yes	
			M.A. (Music)	Yes	
			Ph. D Course Work	Yes	
	Humanities and Social Sciences	4.2	B.A.	Yes	
			M.A. (Hindi)	Yes	
			M.A. (English)	Yes	
			M.A. (History)	Yes	
			M.A. (Political Sciences)	Yes	
			M.A. (Economics)	Yes	
			M.A. (Sanskrit)	Yes	
			M.A. (Psychology)	Yes	
			M.A. (Sociology)	Yes	
			M.A. (Yoga)	Yes	
			M.S.W.	Yes	
	Journalism and Mass Media	4.3	Ph. D Course Work	Yes	
			B.A. (J.M.C)	Yes	
			M.A. (J.M.C)	Yes	
	Education	4.4	Ph. D Course Work	Yes	
			B. Ed.	Yes	
			M.A. (Education)	Yes	
			M.A. (Physical Education)	Yes	
				Ph. D Course Work	Yes

Name of the Faculty	Name of the School	Annexure No. Presented	Name of Course	Approval
Sciences and IT	Life Sciences	5.1	B. Sc.	Yes
			M. Sc (Botany)	Yes
			M. Sc (Zoology)	Yes
			M. Sc (Bio-Technology)	Yes
			M. Sc (Environmental Science)	Yes
			M. Sc (Microbiology)	Yes
	Physics and Applied Sciences	5.2	Ph. D Course Work	Yes
			B. Sc (H)	Yes
			M. Sc (Chemistry)	Yes
			M. Sc (Physics)	Yes
			M. Sc (Mathematics)	Yes
			M. Sc (Statistics)	Yes
			M. Sc (Forensic Sciences)	Yes
			M. Sc (Geology)	Yes
			M. Sc (Bioinformatics)	Yes
			Ph. D Course Work	Yes
	Library Science	5.3	B. Lib.	Yes
			M. Lib.	Yes
	Information Technology	5.4	Ph. D Course Work	Yes
			B. Sc (CS)	Yes
			B. Sc (IT)	Yes
			B. C.A.	Yes
			M. Sc (CS)	Yes
			M. Sc (IT)	Yes
	Center of Excellence	5.4	Ph. D Course Work	Yes
			Courses run by Center of Excellence	

Name of the Faculty	Name of the School	Annexure No. Presented	Name of Course	Approval
Engineering and Technology	Civil Engineering	6.1	Diploma	Yes
			B. Tech	Yes
			M. Tech. (Construction Technology & Management)	Yes
			M. Tech. (Structural Engineering)	Yes
			M. Tech. (Transportation Engineering)	Yes
			Ph. D Course Work	Yes
	Mechanical Engineering	6.2	Diploma	Yes
			B. Tech	Yes
			M. Tech. (Thermal Engineering)	Yes
			M. Tech. (Machine Design)	Yes
			Ph. D Course Work	Yes
	Electrical and Electronics Engineering	6.3	Diploma	Yes
			B. Tech	Yes
			M. Tech. (Power System Engineering)	Yes
			Ph. D Course Work	Yes
	Computer Science and Technology	6.4	Diploma	Yes
			B. Tech	Yes
			M. Tech. (Data Science)	Yes
			M. Tech. (Machine Learning)	Yes
			M. Tech. (Artificial Intelligence)	Yes
			Ph. D Course Work	Yes
	Architecture Design	6.5	Diploma	Yes
			B. Des	Yes

Name of the Faculty	Name of the School	Annexure No. Presented	Name of Course	Approval
AYUSH	Ayurveda and Panchkarma	7	B.A.M.S	Yes

Name of the Faculty	Name of the School	Annexure No. Presented	Name of Course	Approval
Nursing	Nursing	8	B. Sc. (Nursing)	Yes
			Post Basic B. Sc. (Nursing)	Yes

Name of the Faculty	Name of the School	Annexure No. Presented	Name of Course	Approval
Paramedical Sciences	Paramedical Sciences and Technology	9	Diploma in Medical Lab Technology	Yes
			Bachelor of Science in Medical Lab Technology	Yes
			Diploma in Yoga	Yes
			Bachelor of Physiotherapy	Yes
			Certificate in X-Ray Technician	Yes

**SECTION 3: The Council gave specific approval to the followings**

1. Online Classes & Mid Semester/Internal Exam Process due to Current COVID-19 pandemic situations and in accordance to the Government Guidelines presented as Annexure 10  
To be presented by Registrar
2. To consider and ratify the Academic Calendar of the University presented in Annexure 11
3. To be presented by Registrar
4. To consider and ratify the Result of Ph.D. Entrance exam of University presented in Annexure 12  
To be presented by Deans R&D

  
 Registrar  
 CAM Global University, Raipur



## First Academic Council Meeting-09/01/2021

### Online Classes & Sessional Exam Process

(This is Current COVID-19 pandemic situation and is according to the Government Guidelines)

#### 1. Classes

As the students are sitting far away from the university and we are bound to teach them through online mode. We have adopted following standard procedure for the online Classes and Practical.

- We have planned to start online classes from Monday to Saturday through Zoom/Jo Meet/ Google Meet or any other Online platform.
- We have created a Whats App / Broadcasting Groups of students where every morning respective subject teachers posts the link/ID/ Password for the Class as per the Time Table approved by BoS of respective Faculty.
- Also we have provided the login and passwords to students on our LMS Portal.
- Just after the completion of class, respective faculty member posts the Notes, Presentation, Video, or other study material in Whats App / Broadcasting Groups and uploads on LMS Portal for the student reference.
- At the beginning of the any Unit of subject we give assignment to students and ask them to submit the same after the completion of that particular Unit.
- We shall prepare the short videos of Practicals and provide them to the Students for their understanding.
- Once the students will come back to college we have planned that practicals classes shall be prioritize as theory is covered in online classes.

#### 2. Assessment and Examinations

All assessment and exams are also to be conducted through online mode. We have adopted following standard procedure for assessment and examination.

- We will provide the scanned image of first page of answer book to the students through whats app group.
- The students have to take print out of the given page and attach the plain papers to make own answer copy at home.
- It is mandatory to write the answers on copy from the first page **with their own handwriting**.
- According to timetable of exam we will upload the Question Paper on our LMS portal, students can download the same by logging in to LMS and within the time limit they are required to upload their scanned pdf answer book from their account.
- The respective subject teacher shall be able to download the answer sheets from their login ID and I evaluate the digital copies.
- The teacher shall prepare the attendance record of all the students and mark absent who have either not submitted their copies.

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

25



## Valuation and Result

Sample valuation sheet

Name.....				
Roll No.....				
<b>Valuation Sheet</b>				
Name of School, SAM Global University, Raipur				
I Mid Semester Examination Class- I Semester				
Subject.....		Code.....		
Max. Marks: ____				
Detail of Marks Obtained				
Q	Part A	Part B	Part C	Total
1				
2				
3				
Total marks obtained				
Date of Valuation				
Name and Sign of Valuer				


### Remarks

- The Valuer shall read the digital copy of answer sheet on computer screen and award the marks on above valuation sheet.

Registrar I/C

  
 RAIPUR  
 SAM GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, Raipur

20/11/2023  
 Raipur  
 Raipur  
 (R.G. Arora)

  
 (29)


### Academic Calendar for the Year 2020-2021

For all courses (1 yr) of SAM Global University

S. No.	Particular	First Semester Schedule	Second Semester Schedule
1.	Duration of Semester	July-Dec 2020	January-June 2021
2.	Commencement of Academics	04 January 2021	06 June 2021
3.	Orientation/Induction Programme	07 January 2021	-
4.	Enrollment Form	15-27 Jan 2021	-
5.	I Sessional/ Mid Semester Exam	15-20 Feb 2021	19 July 2021
6.	II Sessional/ Mid Semester Exam	04-10 April 2021	20-25 September 2021
7.	Submission of Exam Form		
	Without Late Fee	15-31 March 2021	01-15 September 2021
	With Late Fee	01-31 April 2021	16-18 September 2021
8.	Preparation Leave	11-19 April 2021	19-30 September 2021
9.	Practical Examinations	20-30 April 2021	01-10 October 2021
10.	Theory Examinations	31-25 May 2021	11-31 October 2021
11.	Semester Break	26 May to 05 June 2021	1-10 November 2021

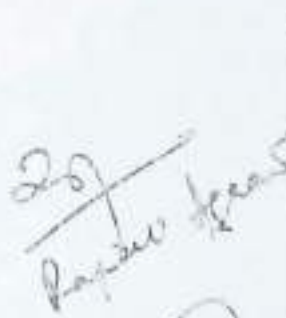
**Note:**

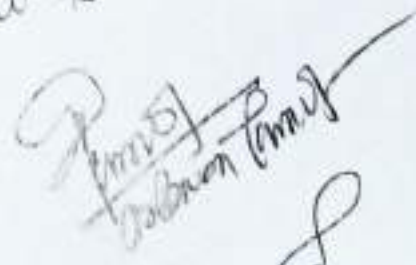
- During Mid Semester exams- classes in the remaining periods shall be conducted as per schedule.
- Depending up on monthly progress of syllabus extra classes would be organized by departments during holidays.

  
Registrar (I/C)

SAM Global University

  
SAM Global University, Raipur

  
Registrar (I/C)

  
Registrar (I/C)

**STATUTE -22**  
**APPOINTMENT OF EXAMINERS**

**22.1 In this Statute:**

⊙ "Internal Examiner" means:

(a) In case of a theory paper an examiner including a paper setter who is a teacher in a School of Studies

(b) In case of practical and viva voce examination an examiner who is a teacher in the institution whose candidates are being examined at the examination center.

⊙ "External Examiner" means an examiner other than "Internal Examiner" from outside the University /Institutions recognized by the regulatory bodies.

⊙ "Co-Examiner" means an examiner in a written paper other than the paper-setter

**22.2** The office of the Registrar / Controller of Examinations shall prepare for every subject an institution wise list of names of persons qualified for appointment as examiners. The list shall be in two parts, (i) the first part containing the names of persons working as teachers in the University Teaching Departments/ School of Studies/ Department of the University and (ii) the second part containing names of the persons other than teachers of the other universities qualified for appointment as examiners, whose names shall be obtained by the Registrar's/ Controller Of Examination (COE) office on its own initiative or under the direction of the Chairman of the Board of Studies concerned.

**22.3** The list shall contain, as far as possible, information relating to the persons included therein on the following points, namely:--

⊙ The academic qualification and teaching experience at Degree and Post graduate levels,

⊙ The field of Specialization

⊙ The examination of the University and years in which they have acted as examiners in the past.

**22.4** The list so prepared shall be made available to the Examination Committee concerned constituted with names of persons appointed as examiners in the University during the two preceding years. The committee may add to the list the names and experience of persons qualified for appointments as examiners but not included therein.

**22.5** The Registrar's/Controller of Examination's office shall also give the Examination

committee the approximate number of candidates expected to appear at each examination and the list of centers of each practical viva-voce Examination together with estimated number of candidates there in.

**22.6 The Examination Committee shall, in the light of the provision of the following paragraph, Recommend:-**

- (i) A panel of three names for the appointment of the paper setter for each written paper.
- (ii) A list of names of persons for the appointment as co-examiners wherever necessary, the number of names included in the list being at least fifty percent in excess of the number to be appointed.
- (iii) A list of names of persons for appointment as examiners in each practical viva voce examination, the number of names included in the list being sufficient for the conduct of Practical viva-voce examination at different centers.

**22.7** The Vice-Chancellor shall appoint paper setter, co-examiners, practical viva voce examiners ordinarily from amongst persons recommended by the examination Committee. He may, however, appoint a person whose name is not included in the list of names recommended by the Examination Committee, if he is satisfied that the person in question possesses the minimum required qualification.

**22.8** The other terms and conditions for the appointment of examiners shall be as per decision of Board of Management on the recommendations of Board of Examination.

**22.9** The qualification of the paper setter and Co-examiners shall be as per the norms laid down by the related regulatory bodies viz: UGC, MCI, DC I, SCI, NCJ, PCI, BCI, NCTE, AICTE etc.

**SAM GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, RAISEN (M.P.)  
RESULT DECLARATION STATUS DATE WISE**

**2ND SEMESTER (SESSION JULY-AGUSUT 2022 EXAMS) BATCH 2021**

SR.NO.	COURSE & BRANCH	EXAM START DATE	DATE OF RESULT DECLARATION
1	B. Tech- CSE -	11/7/2022	7/12/2022
2	B. Tech (CE)	11/7/2022	12/7/2022
3	B. Tech (ME)	11/7/2022	12/7/2022
4	B. Tech (EC)	11/7/2022	12/7/2022
5	B. Pharmacy	30/07/22	11/2/2022
6	D-PHARMECY 1st YEAR		11/3/2022
7	BACHELOR OF EDUCATION	26/07/22	11/24/2022
8	B.A History	7/28/2022	1/6/2023
9	B.A Geogrphy	7/28/2022	1/6/2023
10	B.Apolitical Science	7/28/2022	1/6/2023
11	B. A. (English)	7/28/2022	1/6/2022
12	M. A. (English)-	28/07/22	11/18/2022
13	M.A. Political Science	28/07/22	11/15/2022
14	M.A. Sociology	28/07/22	11/14/2022
15	M.A. Psychology	28/07/22	11/15/2022
16	M.A. History	28/07/22	11/14/2022
17	M.A (हिंदी)	28/07/22	11/12/2022
18	MA Economics	28/07/22	11/16/2022
19	MA Education	28/07/22	11/12/2022
20	MA Yoga	28/07/22	11/12/2022
21	MA Yoga (20)Batchs	28/07/22	11/30/2023
22	MSW	28/07/22	11/15/2022
23	B. A. JMC-	28/07/22	12/2/2022
24	M. A. J.M.C.	28/07/22	11/11/2022
25	B. Lib -	28/07/22	10/31/2022
26	M. Lib	28/07/22	8/20/2022
27	B. Sc (Hons.) Agriculture	1/8/2022	12/24/2022
28	M.Sc. (Ag.) Agronomy	1/8/2022	12/20/2022
29	M.Sc. (Horticulture) Vegetable Science	1/8/2022	12/20/2022
30	B. Com (PLAIN)	28/07/22	Awaited
31	B. Com - (Banking & Finance)	28/07/22	Awaited
32	B. Com - (Computer Application)	28/07/22	Awaited
33	B. Com (Hons)	28/07/22	Awaited
34	B. B.A -	28/07/22	Awaited
35	B. C.A- I	26/07/22	12/6/2022
36	B. Sc. (Biotechnology)	28/07/22	12/3/2022
37	B. Sc. (Computer Science)- I	28/07/22	12/7/2022
38	B.sc (Biology) (Botany)	28/07/22	12/7/2022
39	B.sc (Mathematics)	28/07/22	12/3/2022
40	B.Sc (Microbiology)	28/07/22	12/7/2022
41	B.Sc (Forensic Science)	28/07/22	12/3/2022
42	M. Sc Biotechnology	28/07/22	11/17/2022
43	M. Sc Physics	28/07/22	12/5/2022
44	M. Sc Math	28/07/22	11/17/2022
45	M. Sc Microbiology	28/07/22	12/2/2022
46	M. Sc Chemistry	28/07/22	12/5/2022
47	M. Sc Botany	28/07/22	11/17/2022
48	M. Sc Zoology	28/07/22	11/10/2022
49	M.Sc. Statistics	28/07/22	11/10/2022
50	M.Sc (Informations Technology)	28/07/22	11/10/2022
51	DMLT	2/8/2022	11/26/2022

**SAM GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, RAISEN (M.P.)**  
**RESULT DECLARATION STATUS DATE WISE**

SR.NO.	COURSE & BRANCH	EXAM START DATE	DATE OF RESULT DECLARATION
1	B. Tech- CSE -	8/3/2022	20/06/22
2	B. Tech (CE)	8/3/2022	20/06/22
3	B. Tech (ME)	8/3/2022	20/06/22
4	B. Tech (EC)	8/3/2022	20/06/22
5	B. Pharmacy	8/3/2022	1/6/2022
6	BACHELOR OF EDUCATION	7/3/2022	13/5/22
7	B. A. (Plain)	7/3/2022	28/4/22
8	M. A. (English)-	8/3/2022	21/4/22
9	M.A. Political Science	8/3/2022	21/4/22
10	M.A. Sociology	8/3/2022	23/4/22
11	M.A. Psychology	8/3/2022	7/7/2022
12	M.A. History	8/3/2022	21/4/22
13	M.A. (हिंदी)	8/3/2022	23/4/22
14	MA Economics	8/3/2022	7/5/2022
15	MA Education	8/3/2022	11/5/2022
16	MA Yoga	8/3/2022	5/5/2022
17	MSW	8/3/2022	11/5/2022
18	B. A. JMC-	8/3/2022	6/6/2022
19	M. A. J.M.C.	8/3/2022	9/7/2022
20	B. Lib -	8/3/2022	27/4/22
21	M. Lib	8/3/2022	Awaited
22	B. Sc (Hons.) Agriculture	25/2/22	9/7/2022
23	M.Sc. (Ag.) Agronomy	8/3/2022	9/7/2022
24	M.Sc. (Horticulture) Vegetable Science	8/3/2022	9/7/2022
25	M.Sc. Agroforestry and Silviculture	8/3/2022	Awaited
26	M. Sc (Horticulture) Fruit Science	8/3/2022	Awaited
27	B. Com (PLAIN)	2/3/2022	9/7/2022
28	B. Com - (Banking & Finance)	2/3/2022	9/7/2022
29	B. Com - (Computer Application)	2/3/2022	9/7/2022
30	B. Com (Hons)	2/3/2022	9/7/2022
31	M. Com	8/3/2022	9/7/2022
32	B. B.A -	7/3/2022	9/7/2022
33	B. B.A - (BIA)	7/3/2022	9/7/2022
34	B. C.A- I	2/3/2022	27/7/2022
35	B. Sc. (Biotechnology)	8/3/2022	9/7/2022
36	B. Sc. (Computer Science)- I	8/3/2022	9/7/2022
37	B.sc (Botany)	8/3/2022	9/7/2022
38	B.sc (Mathematics)	8/3/2022	9/7/2022
39	B.Sc (Microbiology)	8/3/2022	9/7/2022
40	B.Sc (Forensic Science)	8/3/2022	9/7/2022
41	M. Sc Biotechnology	8/3/2022	4/5/2022
42	M. Sc Physics	8/3/2022	2/5/2022
43	M. Sc Math	8/3/2022	2/5/2022
44	M. Sc Microbiology	8/3/2022	7/5/2022
45	M. Sc Chemistry	8/3/2022	10/6/2022
46	M. Sc Botany	8/3/2022	4/5/2022
47	M. Sc Zoology	8/3/2022	5/5/2022
48	M.Sc. Statistics	8/3/2022	11/5/2022
49	M.Sc (I.T.)	8/3/2022	7/5/2022

**SAM GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, RAISEN (M.P.)  
RESULT DECLARATION STATUS DATE WISE**

SR.NO.	COURSE & BRANCH	EXAM START DATE	DATE OF RESULT DECLARATION
1	B. Tech- CSE	22/2/22	1/6/2022
2	B. Tech (CE)	22/2/22	1/6/2022
3	B. Tech (ME)	22/2/22	4/6/2022
4	B. Tech (EC)	22/2/22	8/6/2022
5	B. Pharmacy	22/2/22	25/5/22
6	BACHELOR OF EDUCATION	ONLY PRACTICAL	23/4/22
7	B. A. (Plain)	21/2/22	28/4/22
8	B.A. (Political Sci.)	21/2/22	24/5/22
9	B.A. (Psychology)	21/2/22	24/5/22
10	B.A. Hons. (English)	21/2/22	24/5/22
11	M. A. (English)-	21/2/22	9/6/2022
12	M.A. Political Science	21/2/22	18/4/22
13	M.A. Psychology	21/2/22	29/4/22
14	M.A. (हिंदी)	21/2/22	18/4/22
15	B. A. JMC-	21/2/22	6/6/2022
16	M. A. J.M.C.	21/2/22	9/7/2022
17	B. Sc (Hons.) Agriculture	22/2/22	9/8/2022
18	B. Com (PLAIN)	22/2/22	3/6/2022
19	B. Com - (Computer Application)	22/2/22	12/7/2022
20	B. Com (Hons)	22/2/22	3/6/2022
21	M. Com	22/2/22	9/6/2022
22	B. B.A -	21/2/22	7/7/2022
23	MBA	21/2/22	20/8/22
24	B. C.A-1	21/2/22	27/6/22
25	B. Sc. (Biotechnology)	22/2/22	10/6/2022
26	B.sc (Biology)	22/2/22	4/6/2022
27	M. Sc Biotechnology	22/2/22	13/4/22
28	M. Sc Physics	22/2/22	26/4/22
29	M. Sc Math	22/2/22	16/4/22
30	M. Sc Microbiology	22/2/22	12/4/2022
31	M. Sc Chemistry	22/2/22	26/4/22

**SAM GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, RAISEN (M.P.)**  
**PASS STUDENTS DATA SHEET**  
**2ND SEMESTER (SESSION JULY-AGUSUT 2022 EXAMS) 2021 BATCH**

SR NO.	COURSE	No. of Candidates appeared	Result
1	B. Tech - CSE	12	General promotion for all the Students due to COVID-19 Pandemic situation.
2	B. Tech (CE)	1	
3	B. Tech (ME)	8	
4	B. Tech (EC)	0	
5	Diploma Engineering (EX)	32	
6	Diploma Engineering (CSE)	18	
7	Diploma Engineering (CE)	12	
8	Diploma Engineering (ME)	15	
9	M.Tech (CTM)	4	
10	M.Tech (Structural Engg.)	12	
11	M.Tech (Thermal Engg.)	1	
12	M.Tech (Transportation)	3	
13	M.Tech (Machine Design)	1	
14	M. Tech (Data Science)	1	
15	M.Tech Machine Learning	1	
16	M. Tech (Artificial Intelligence)	1	
17	M. Tech (Power System Engg.)	2	
18	B. Pharmacy	87	
19	D-PHARMECY 1st YEAR	55	
20	BACHELOR OF EDUCATION	90	
21	B.A History	4	
22	B.A Geography	1	
23	B.A Political Science	25	
24	B. A. (English)	3	
25	M. A. (English)	10	
26	M.A. Political Science	1	
27	M.A. Sociology	1	
28	M.A. Psychology	4	
29	M.A. History	2	
30	M.A. (Hindi)	1	
31	MA Economics	1	
32	MA Education	2	
33	MA Yoga	2	
34	MA Yoga (20) Batches	1	
35	NSW	7	
36	B. A. JMC	12	
37	M. A. J.M.C.	2	
38	B. Lib -	12	
39	M. Lib	1	
40	B. Sc (Hons.) Agriculture	179	
41	M.Sc. (Ag.) Agronomy	15	
42	M.Sc. (Horticulture) Vegetable Science	2	
43	B. Com (PLAIN)	5	
44	B. Com - (Banking & Finance)	6	
45	B. Com - (Computer Application)	8	
46	B. Com (Hons)	9	
47	M. Com	1	
48	B. B.A -	34	
49	B. C.A - I	33	
50	B. C. A - I (AIML)	9	
51	B.Sc Clinical Research & Healthcare	2	
52	B. Sc (Biotechnology)	9	
53	B. Sc (Computer Science) - I	3	
54	B.sc (Biology) (Botany)	10	
55	B.sc (Mathematics)	2	
56	B.Sc (Microbiology)	4	
57	B.Sc (Forensic Science)	17	
58	M. Sc Biotechnology	1	
59	M. Sc Physics	5	
60	M. Sc Math	1	
61	M. Sc Microbiology	15	
62	M. Sc Chemistry	8	
63	M. Sc Botany	2	
64	M. Sc Zoology	4	
65	M.Sc. Statistics	1	
66	M.Sc (Information Technology)	2	
67	M.Sc. (GEOLOGY)	2	
68	MPh	19	
69	DMLT	26	
70	MPT - ORTHO	2	
71	Mpt Neuro	2	



भाग 4 (ग)  
प्रारूप नियम  
प्रथम परिचय  
उच्च शिक्षा विभाग  
मंत्रालय, वल्लभ भवन, भोपाल

भोपाल दिनांक 29 फरवरी 2020

क्रमांक आर-288-सीसी-2019-अडतीस- मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम-2007 की धारा 26 (1) के अनुक्रम में सेम ग्लोबल निजी विश्वविद्यालय, रायसेन के प्रथम परिचय क्र. 01 से 49 राज्य शासन के निर्देशों के अनुसार अधिनियम, 2007 की धारा 35 अनुसार प्रकाशित किया जाता है. संस्था के उक्त परिचय प्रकाशित होने की तारीख से प्रवृत्त होंगे.

प्रथम परिचय क्र 1 से 49

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,  
वीरन सिंह भलावी, अवर सचिव.

**SAM GLOBAL UNIVERTSITY**  
**STATUTE-01**  
**SHORT TITLE, SCOPE AND JURISDICTION**

- (1) The "Statutes" means the Statutes of, **Sam Global University Raisen, Madhya Pradesh.**
- (2) These Statutes shall come into force with effect from the date of the notification in the state Gazette by State Government.
- (3) These are in conjunction with the provisions of the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidhyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhiniyam 2007. If there be, any difference in the provisions of the Act or the Rules and the Statutes, the provisions of the Act or the Rules shall prevail.
- (4) Nothing in these statutes shall be deemed to debar the University from amending the statute subsequently according to the Provision of Section 27 of the act, and the amended statutes, if any shall be applicable with immediate or retrospective or prospective effect from such a date as prescribed in the notification.

The Jurisdiction for Legal Matters:

All matters pertaining to any act / law shall be subject to jurisdiction of Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh.

**STATUTE -33****ADMISSION OF STUDENTS**

- 331 Admission process and intake to various courses shall be as approved by the Governing Body. The number of seats in each course shall be in conformity of relevant Regulatory Body such as UGC/AICTE/PCI etc.
- 332 The University may conduct its own entrance test for all the programs, if necessary, or may utilize the list of result of such examination/ test conducted by different State/ National/ Professional body, or based on qualifying examination. The selection would be made on merit basis.
- 333 The admission process shall be online or offline and transparent and shall be controlled by a committee headed by Registrar. The formation of the committee will be done by the Registrar in consultation with Vice-Chancellor and approved by the Board of Management.
- 334 Policies and directives of central/State/Regulatory Body regarding admission including regulation of reservation for SC/ST/OBC/EWS students below poverty line family/ physically handicapped and other categories shall be applicable to the University.

**STATUTE -34****ACTION AGAINST TEACHERS**

- 341 If there is an allegation of misconduct against a teacher, the Vice-Chancellor if necessary shall constitute a Fact Finding Committee. Based on the basis of Fact Finding Committee's recommendations, may Institute an Inquiry Committee for the purpose.
- 342 Based on the Inquiry Committee's report, the Vice-Chancellor may decide course of action including suspension depending on the gravity of misconduct. However, for taking actions to the extent of termination of the teacher concerned, the Vice-Chancellor shall report the matter to Governing Body whose decision will be final.
- 343 Any person aggrieved by the action mention in clause (1) may prefer an appeal against any action and can be moved to the Chancellor within 30 days from the date of receiving of the communication of such order and the Chancellor may refer the case back to the Governing Body with his comments to review the case.

# म.प्र. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, भोपाल

मध्यप्रदेश शासन

M.P. PRIVATE UNIVERSITY REGULATORY COMMISSION, BHOPAL

Government of Madhya Pradesh

221/पीस/म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.आयोग/2020

प्रति,

दिनांक 24/07/2020

कुलसचिव,  
सेम ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय,  
अगरिया चोपडा, भोपाल-रोड,  
रायसेन (म.प्र.)।

विषय-सेम ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, रायसेन रौक्षणिक सत्र 2020-21 में संचालित किये जाने वाले पाठ्यक्रमों की समीक्षित शुल्क संरचना।

—00—

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (संघटना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम 2007 की धारा 36 (10) (ख) एवं (ड) में विनिर्दिष्ट प्रावधानान्तर्गत सेम ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, अगरिया चोपडा, भोपाल-रोड, रायसेन-(म.प्र.) के मुख्य परिसर में स्थित संघटक महाविद्यालय एवं शिक्षण विभागों में सत्र 2020-21 में संचालित किये जाने वाले विभिन्न पाठ्यक्रमों हेतु प्रस्तावित शुल्क संरचना की समीक्षा आयोग द्वारा गठित शुल्क समीक्षा समिति द्वारा प्रति विद्यार्थी शिक्षा की लागत के आधार पर की गयी। शुल्क समीक्षा समिति की बैठक दिनांक 17 जुलाई 2020 में की गयी अनुशंसाओं का आयोग की बैठक दिनांक 17 जुलाई 2020 में अनुमोदन किया गया।

आयोग द्वारा सेम ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालयसतना के मुख्य परिसर में स्थित संघटक महाविद्यालय एवं शिक्षण विभागों में सत्र 2020-21 में संचालित किये जाने वाले विभिन्न पाठ्यक्रमों के लिए समीक्षा उपरान्त अनुमोदित शुल्क संरचना का विवरण निम्नानुसार है :-

सेम ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, रायसेन के मुख्य परिसर में स्थित संघटक महाविद्यालय एवं शिक्षण विभागों में रौक्षणिक सत्र 2020-21 में संचालित किये जाने वाले पाठ्यक्रमों हेतु अनुमोदित शुल्क संरचना

स. क्र.	पाठ्यक्रम का नाम	विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा प्रस्तावित शुल्क	आयोग द्वारा समीक्षा उपरान्त (20% वास्तविक शुल्क+ 10% विगत शुल्क) अनुमोदित शुल्क
1	BAMS (UG)	2,20,000	1,90,000
2	BBA (UG)	30,000	20,000
3	BHMCT (UG)	60,000	50,000
4	MBA (PG)	65,000	58,000
5	PGDM (PG)	1,75,000	1,45,000
6	Ph.D. (Management)	85,000	70,000
7	B.Com (PI), (CA), (Hons) (UG)	30,000	22,000
8	M.Com (PG)	40,000	28,000
9	Ph.D. (Commerce)	85,000	65,000
10	Diploma Agriculture	40,000	30,000
11	B.Sc. (Hons) (UG)	70,000	58,000
12	M.Sc. (Horticulture), (Agronomy), (Soil Science), (Forestry), (PG)	75,000	58,000
13	Ph.D. (Agriculture)	85,000	70,000
14	B.Ed	50,000	40,000
15	Ph.D. (Education)	86,000	70,000
16	Diploma Pharmacy	1,50,000	1,20,000
17	B. Pharmacy	90,000	70,000
18	X-Ray Technician (Tech.)	30,000	20,000
19	DMLT (DIP.)	40,000	30,000
20	Diploma in Yoga (DIP.)	38,000	32,000
21	BPT (UG)	65,000	55,000
22	BMLT (UG)	70,000	55,000
23	B.Sc. (Nursing) (UG)	80,000	65,000
24	Post Basic (B.Sc.) Nursing (PG)	70,000	60,000
25	B.Lib. (UG)	15,000	12,000
26	M.Lib (PG)	20,000	15,000
27	Ph.D. (Library Science)	79,000	60,000
28	BA (JMC) (UG)	55,000	48,000
29	MA (JMC) (PG)	58,000	50,000

Registrar  
M.P. Global University, Raipur

निरास-2

//2//

सोम ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, रायसेन के मुख्य परिषद में स्थित संघटक महाविद्यालय एवं शिक्षण विभागों में शैक्षणिक सत्र 2020-21 में संघटित विद्ये जाने वाले पाठ्यक्रमों हेतु अनुमोदित शुल्क संरचना

30	Ph.D. (Journalism)	88,000	70,000
31	B.Design (UG)	1,50,000	1,20,000
32	B.Tech (CE, ME, EC, CS) (UG)	70,000	50,000
33	M.Tech (Data Science) (Machine Learning), (Artificial Intelligence) (PG)	75,050	60,000
34	Ph.D. (Engineering & Technology)	90,000	80,000
35	BA/BA (H) (PG)	25,000	20,000
36	MA (Hindi), (English), (History), (Political Science), (Geography), (Sociology), (Economics), (Psychology), (Sanskrit), (Education) (PG)	30,000	20,000
37	MSW (Social Work) (PG)	35,000	30,000
38	Ph.D. (Arts)	75,000	60,000
39	B.Sc./B.Sc.(H) (UG)	30,000	25,000
40	B.Sc. (CS), (IT) (UG)	25,000	22,000
41	BCA (UG)	30,000	25,000
42	M.Sc.(CS) (IT), (Chemistry), (Physics), (Maths), (Botany), (Zoology), (Bio-technology), (STAT), (Forensic Science) (PG)	35,000	30,000
43	Ph.D. (Science)/IT	80,000	65,000

नोट - उपरोक्त शुल्क समीक्षा विश्वविद्यालय के मुख्य वित्त एवं लेखा अधिकारी तथा सनद लेखापाल द्वारा प्रमाणित अकेक्षित वित्तीय आंकड़ों के आधार पर भी गई है।

- उपरोक्त समीक्षित शुल्क के अंतर्गत विकास शुल्क, रजिस्ट्रेशन, प्रवेश, शिक्षण, प्रयोगशाला, पुस्तकालय, खेलकूद एवं अन्य पाठ्येतर गतिविधियों सहित शुल्क सम्मिलित है। विश्वविद्यालय द्वारा समीक्षित शुल्क के अतिरिक्त लिये जाने वाले अन्य शुल्क शिक्षा की लागत से अधिक नहीं होंगे एवं अन्य शुल्कों का लेखा भी पृथक से संघारित कर आयोग के समक्ष प्रस्तुत किया जाना होगा।
- अनुमोदित शुल्क में से विकास शुल्क का लेखा पृथक से संघारित किया जाना अनिवार्य है। विकास शुल्क की दृष्टि का उपयोग विश्वविद्यालय के विकास में ही करना होगा एवं विकास शुल्क के उपयोग से संबंधित ब्यौरा पृथक से संघारित कर आयोग के समक्ष प्रस्तुत किया जाना होगा।
- सत्र 2020-21 हेतु उपरोक्त प्रेषित वित्तीय आंकड़ों एवं अकेक्षित वित्तीय वार्षिक आंकड़ों की परस्पर तुलना कर आगामी वित्तीय वर्ष की शुल्क संरचना का प्रस्ताव प्रस्तुत करना होगा तथा शुल्क में अंतर होने पर कारण स्पष्ट किया जाये।

यदि शिक्षण शुल्क की लागत में वृद्धि होती है तो उसकी पूर्ति किस प्रकार की जावेगी, यह स्पष्ट करना होगा। यदि शिक्षा की लागत में कमी होती है तो विद्यार्थियों से लिये गये अधिक शुल्क को अनिवार्यतः वापस करने हेतु विश्वविद्यालय उत्तरदायी होगा।

- उपरोक्त शुल्क से संबंधित शिकायत/अनिवृत्ता के लिए भाभा विश्वविद्यालय, भोपाल स्वयं उत्तरदायी होगा। आयोग द्वारा समय-समय पर दिए गए निर्देशों का पालन भी संबंधित विश्वविद्यालय को करना आवश्यक है।

(वेयरमेन द्वारा अनुमोदित)

सचिव

म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.आयोग, भोपाल

भोपाल, दिनांक.../.../2020

पृ. क्रमांक.../फीस/म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.आ/2020

प्रतिलिपि-

- कुलपति, सोम ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, रायसेन की ओर सूचनार्थ एवं आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित।
- आई.टी.प्रकोष्ठ, म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.आयोग, भोपाल की ओर इस निर्देश के साथ कि शुल्क समीक्षा आदेश को वेबसाइट पर अपलोड करने हेतु प्रेषित।
- छात्रवृत्ति प्रकोष्ठ, म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.आयोग, भोपाल की ओर आवश्यक कार्यवाही हेतु प्रेषित।
- गार्ड फाईल।

सचिव

म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.आयोग, भोपाल

## STATUTE -29

## PROVISION REGARDING FEE TO BE CHARGED FROM THE STUDENTS

201 All the courses in the university shall be run on self finance mode. The following type of fees may be charged from the students:

- (i) Prospectus / Registration Form fee
- (ii) Entrance Examination Fee (if Applicable)
- (iii) Admission Fee (Where applicable)
- (iv) Tuition Fee for the course
- (v) Identity Card Fee
- (vi) Examination Fee
- (vii) Library Card Fee
- (viii) Library Fee
- (ix) Development/amalgamated Fund
- (x) Laboratory Fee
- (xi) Sports and Game Fee
- (xii) Activities Fee
- (xiii) Cultural/Annual Function Fee
- (xiv) Caution Money
- (xv) Hostel Fee & Mess Charge (if Applicable)
- (xvi) Transportation Fee (Where applicable)
- (xvii) Security Fee
- (xviii) Industry Visit/Excursion Fee
- (xix) Training/ Augmentation/Placement Fee
- (xx) Subsidies Fee
- (xxi) Eligibility Fees
- (xxii) Enrolment Fees
- (xxiii) Migration Certificate Fees
- (xxiv) Transfer Certificate Fees
- (xxv) Provisional Certificate Fees
- (xxvi) Fine
- (xxvii) Revaluation
- (xxviii) Retotalling

- a. For various competitions, Quizzes and Group Discussions
- b. For participation in Seminar/ Workshops/ Conferences/ Exhibition/Pare
- (xxix) Convocation fees
- (xxx) Alumni Membership Fee
- (xxxi) Internet Fee

The University may introduce other heads of fees as per requirement of course from time to time

- (1) In addition, fee for Duplicate Mark Sheets, Revaluation, issue of Degree, Migration and such other Examination or result fee may be charged from the students shall be decided by the Board of Management for each course.
- (2) The components of fee may vary from course to course and shall be decided by the Board of Management for each course.
- (3) Direction of various Regulatory Body viz: UGC/AICTE/PCI etc. will be the binding on the University.
- (4) The fee structure of various courses and provision of exemption from tuition fee will be decided by the Board of Management from time to time and will be made available to the student along with the prospectus for the session.
- (5) The tuition fees for the various courses will be described in their respective Ordinances and / or Regulations.
- (6) However in future the various other courses/programmes shall also be run and offered with the aid of various funding agencies like World Bank, Central Government, State Government, NGO's etc. as well as in Tie-up/Collaborations with other Universities/Academic and Research Organization throughout the World.
- (7) Exception of various Regulatory Bodies viz: MCI, DCI, UGC, will be binding on the University.
- (8) All fee subject to approval of the Regulatory Body as defined in 2(f) and (u) of the Act 2007

## Total No of Sanctioned and filled up posts (Institutions wise and department wise)

Dept	Professor		Associate Professor		Assistant Professor	
	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled	Sanctioned	Filled
Ayurveda	07	05	10	09	20	15
Nursing	02	02	04	03	14	12
Pharmacy	04	02	02	01	15	12
Education	02	01	02	01	12	12
Paramedical Sciences	04	04	08	05	17	15
Management	04	03	04	04	16	14
Sciences	06	06	12	12	36	31
Arts, Humanities & Social Sciences	04	04	08	08	24	22
Journalism and Mass Communication	2	01	02	02	06	05
Agriculture	4	4	2	1	22	20
Engineering	8	8	16	14	25	24
	47	40	70	60	207	182
	<b>Total</b>					282

  
 Registrar  
 CAM Global University, Raichur

Process of recruitment of faculty

- Whether advertised? (pl attach copy of the advertisement)
- Whether selection committee was constituted as per the UGC regulation?

Copy of Advertisement

**दैनिक  
भास्कर**

**भोपाल 21-06-2020**

के बाद स्नान कर देव दर्शन कर दान-पुण्य करना विशेष फलदायी रहेगा।

## APPOINTMENTS

### SAM Global University, Bhopal

Invites applications for the post of Teaching / Non-Teaching jobs

#### TEACHING POSTS

Professor / Associate Professor/ Assistant Professor / Dean of faculties.  
In Faculty of Agriculture, Science, Biological Science, Arts, Social Science and  
Humanities, Design, Library Science, Commerce, Management, Journalism and Mass  
Communication, Hotel Management, IT education, Pharmacy, Nursing & Ayurveda

#### NON - TEACHING POSTS

Controller of Examination, Deputy Registrar, Manager HR, ERP, IT, PA/PS to Chancellor/  
Vice Chancellor, Office Assistant, Lab Staff, Graphic Designer, Estate Officer, Admin  
Officer, Liaisoning Officer, Content Writer, Videographer & Marketing Head

**Qualification: As per UGC norms**

Interested and eligible candidates may send the application form along with  
resume and testimonials to the following email ID within 7 days.

email ID : [recruit.samcet@gmail.com](mailto:recruit.samcet@gmail.com). | Mobile No: 9171942527

Central Campus: P.O.: Koluva, Gram: Adampur Chhawni, Raisen Road (M.P)

Website : [www.samglobaluniversity.ac.in](http://www.samglobaluniversity.ac.in)



*(Signature)*  
Principal  
SAM Global University, Raisen

(44)



**STATUTE-25  
STUDENTS COUNCIL.**

- 251 The Students' Council will mainly function as a forum for getting feedback on the students' issues and their welfare.
- 252 The Vice-Chancellor shall constitute the Student's Council, one student from each School /Faculty who shall be a regular student of the university and had secured First Position in order of Merit in the preceding examination.
- 253 The Vice-Chancellor can also decide to involve other categories of students in the Student's Council depending upon the need of student's participation for the benefit of the University. Schedule Caste and Schedule Tribes and girl students will be given adequate representation in the Student's Council.

**STATUTE -26**

**APPOINTMENT OF TEACHERS OF THE UNIVERSITY**

- 261 For the teaching staff in the University namely the Professors, Associate Professor, and Assistant Professor, the Board of Management may recommend to the Governing Body for filling up the vacancies occurring in different Teaching department of the University.
- 262 The Governing Body shall assess the recommendations of the Board of Management and approve filling up of teaching vacancies through an open advertisement and selection process from time to time.
- 263 The post of teaching staff (Professor, Associate Professor and Assistant Professor) shall be advertised in the National daily News Papers which have wider circulation, clearly mentioning the essential qualifications and pay scale for each advertised post as per norms prescribed by the University Grant Commission (UGC) or any other Regulatory Body. If the suitable candidate is not available then University will select them for teaching which is having all the suitable qualification and those have already qualified at suitable in the merit list/visiting list of the guest faculty selected by the state government/ Higher Education Department as per the norms.
- 264 There shall be a Screening Committee consisting of three members, appointed by the Vice-Chancellor and shall screen all the applications and prepare a summary of all the candidates fulfilling the essential qualifications and to be called for the interview. Also a list of candidates rejected and not to be summoned for the interview shall be made separately giving reasons for their rejection.
- 265 Summary of all the screened applications shall be made available to the Selection Committee.
- 266 The Selection committee shall consist of the following members:
- |   |  |          |
|---|--|----------|
| Ø | The Vice-Chancellor  | Chairman |
| I | One observer not connected with the University in any manner, to be nominated by the Chairman, Madhya Pradesh Private University, Regulatory Commission. | Member   |
| I | Three subject experts nominated by the Vice-Chancellor after the approval of the Chancellor  | Members  |
| M | Dean of concerned Faculty  | Member   |

(M) Head of the School

Member

- 267 The Selection Committee shall recommend to the Governing Body the names, arranged in order of merit, if any, of the persons who it considers suitable for the appointment. Provided that no recommendation shall be made unless at least two subject experts and the observer are present in the meeting of Selection committee.
- 268 After the Selection committee's recommendation and approval by Governing Body, appointment letters will be issued by the Registrar to the selected candidates.
- 269 In addition to full-time teachers, the Board of Management / Vice-Chancellor may also decide to engage teachers for a fixed period, part time, contractual basis. The terms and conditions (such as honorarium, TA/DA, conveyance charges etc) of such persons will be decided by the Chancellor of the University from time to time
- 2610 Teachers already working (appointed by the sponsoring Body / Institute)
- (i) Teachers (Professor/Associate Professor/Assistant Professor) who are already working and who have been appointed on regular basis, following due procedure in the same institute/college, before its notification as university, shall be examined by the screening committee constituted as per the provision of section (24.6) of this statute.
- (ii) After examining each case, as per the norms/qualification laid down by the University Grant Commission/ AICTE / MCI / PCI / NCTE any other relevant Regulatory Body the committee submit its recommendation to the Chancellor
- (iii) The teachers found suitable for appointment in the university Teaching Department, as screened above may be absorbed as the regular teachers of the University after approval of Governing Body.
- 2611 (i) For the Purpose of official work, the seniority of various categories of teachers shall be maintained by the University in accordance with length of continuous service in a cadre.
- (ii) It shall be the duty of the Registrar to prepare and maintain in respect of different categories and update seniority lists in accordance with procedure laid down in the clauses hereafter appearing provided that:
- (a) If the length of service of two or more teachers is equal, their seniority

interest shall be determined in accordance with the length of continuous service in the cadre immediately below, if any.

- (b) If after applying the foregoing provision to the extent possible, the seniority of two or more teachers is equal, their seniority shall be determined in accordance with seniority in age.

- 2612 The retirement age of a teacher shall be as per Regulatory Bodies, UGC/AICTE/PCI etc. norms and no one shall withhold official position after retirement. However, they can continue for teaching purpose.
- 2613 There shall be an agreement signed between University and Teachers appointed.
- 2614 The minimum qualification for appointments of teachers shall be as per UGC/AICTE/PCI/other Regulatory Body.
- 2615 There shall be provisions for appointing teachers on contract / government faculty / visiting faculty.
- 2616 University can appoint according to the seniority list proposed by the government as and when needed to various positions.

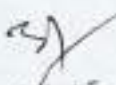
#### STATUTE-27

##### CATEGORIES OF THE NON-TEACHING EMPLOYEES

- 271 The following types of Non-Teaching employees will be appointed by the University
- (i) Permanent Employees
  - (ii) Contractual Employees
  - (iii) Casual Employees
  - (iv) Casual Workers from outsourcing
- 272 Permanent Employee means an employee who is appointed against a clear vacancy. The probationary period for such employees will be of two years.
- 273 Contractual Employee means an employee who is appointed on contract basis for a Specified period.
- 274 Casual Employee means an employee who is employed on the basis of the work.
- 275 The terms of services conditions of all the above types of employees and their Arbitration procedures shall be as prescribed by the Regulations of the University.

## Annexure 13

<b>Library</b>	
Total Space (all kind)	<b>11300 Sq. Ft.</b>
Computer / Communication facilities	Available in All Libraries
Total no. of Ref. Books (Each Department)	Agriculture - 993 Pharma -2766 Science -167 Paramedical -1127 Ayurveda - 10096 Management - 1573 Engineering 24653 Arts & Humanities - 2517 Total Books - 43892
All Research Journals subscribed on a regular basis	35 National 19 International e-Journals additional

  
CAIE Global University, Raipur

Details of the Corpus Fund created by the University.

FORM 2485

REMITTANCE STATEMENT

DATE: 14-09-2018

PAGE: 3

TRF NO.	TRF DATE	TRF TIME	TRF AMOUNT	TRF STATUS	TRF TYPE	TRF NAME	TRF NO.	TRF TYPE
01	14-09-2018	10:00	1,00,00,00.00	TRF SUCCESS	TRF	UNIVERSITY	01	TRF

SUMMARY OF NET/RTGS TRANSACTIONS

RTGS NO	RTGS DATE	RTGS AMOUNT	RTGS STATUS	RTGS TYPE
01	14-09-2018	1,00,00,00.00	RTGS SUCCESS	RTGS


DETAILS OF RTGS TRANSACTIONS:

RTGS NO	RTGS DATE	RTGS AMOUNT	RTGS STATUS	RTGS TYPE
01	14-09-2018	1,00,00,00.00	RTGS SUCCESS	RTGS

AMOUNT: 1,00,00,00.00

STATUS: SUCCESS

REMARKS: RTGS TRANSACTION SUCCESSFUL



49



FORM NO. 10B  
{See Rule 17B}

Audit Report under section 12A (b) of the Income-tax Act, 1961 in the case of  
charitable or religious trusts or institutions

1. have examined the balance sheet of SAM GLOBAL UNIVERSITY at GRAM AGARIYA CHOPDA, BILKHIRIYA, HUZUR, RAISEN, POJANA B.O-462046, MADHYA PRADESH ( Permanent Account No. AAAJ5E374D ) as at 31st/March/2022 and the Profit and Loss Account for the year ended on that date which are in agreement with the books of account maintained by the said Institution.
2. have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of the audit. In opinion, proper books of account have been kept by the head office and the branches of the above-named Institution visited by so far as appears from examination of the books and proper returns adequate for the purposes of audit have been received from branches not visited by subject to the comments given below :-

NON-COMPLIANCE OF STATUTORY COMPLIANCE OF EPF & ESIC

3. In opinion and to the best of information, and according to information given to us the said accounts give a true and fair view:
  - i. In the case of the balance sheet of the state of affairs of the above-named Institution as at 31st/March/2022 and
  - ii. In the case of the Profit and Loss Account, of the Profit of its accounting year ending on 31st/March/2022

The prescribed particulars are annexed hereto.

Place: Bhopal  
Date: 30/09/2022

For  
M/s M A A R G & Associates  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN: 016062C



(ARPIT RAI)  
Partner  
Membership No. 439716  
Firm Reg. No.: 016062C  
UIN: 22439716AXLOJR1555

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten signature]*  
SAM Global University, Raisen

## ANNEXURE

## STATEMENT OF PARTICULARS

## I. Application of income for charitable or religious purposes.

1	Amount of income of the previous year applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during that year.	107058395.00
2	Whether the Institution has exercised the option under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1)? If so, the details of the amount of income deemed to have been applied to charitable or religious purposes in India during the previous year.	NIL
3	Amount of income accumulated or set apart */finally set apart for application to charitable or religious purposes, to the extent it does not exceed 15 per cent of the income derived from property held under trust wholly */in part only for such purposes.	16167313.00
4	Amount of income eligible for exemption under section 11(1)(c) [Give details]	NIL
5	Amount of income, in addition to the amount referred to in item 3 above, accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2)	NIL
6	Whether the amount of income of mentioned in item 5 above has been invested or deposited in the manner laid down in section 11(2)(b)? If so, the details thereof.	NIL
7	Whether any part of the income in respect of which an option was exercised under clause (2) of the Explanation to section 11(1) in any earlier year is deemed to be income of the previous year under section 11(1)(b)? If so, the details thereof.	Not Applicable
	Deemed Income Amount	NIL
8	Whether, during the previous year, any part of income accumulated or set apart for specified purposes under section 11(2) in any earlier year -	
a.	Has been applied for purposes other than charitable or religious purposes or has ceased to be accumulated or set apart for application thereto, or	NIL
	Non Charitable/Religious Amount	NIL
b.	Has ceased to remain invested in any security referred to in section 11(2)(b)(i) or deposited in any account referred to in section 11(2)(b)(ii) or section 11(2)(b)(iii) or	NIL
	Investment/Deposit Amount	NIL
c.	Has not been utilised for purposes for which it was accumulated/set apart during the period for which it was to be accumulated/set apart or in the year immediately following the expiry thereof? If so, the details thereof.	NIL
	Unutilised Amount	NIL



**II. Application or use of income or property for the benefit of persons referred to in section 13(3).**

1	Whether any part of the income or property of the Institution was lent, or continues to be lent, in the previous year to any person referred to in section 13(3) [hereinafter referred to as such person]? If so, give details of the amount, rate of interest charged and the nature of security, if any.	NIL
2	Whether any land, building or other property of the Institution was made, or continues to be made, available for the use of any such person during the previous year? If so, give details of the property and the amount of rent or compensation charged, if any.	NIL
3	Whether any payment was made to any such person during the previous year by way of salary allowance or otherwise? If so, give details.	NIL
4	Whether the services of the Institution were made available to any such person during the previous year? If so, give details thereof together with remuneration or compensation received, if any.	NIL
5	Whether any share, security, or other property was purchased by or on behalf of the Institution during the previous year from any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the consideration paid.	NIL
6	Whether any share, security, or other property was sold by or on behalf of the Institution during the previous year to any such person? If so, the details thereof together with the consideration received.	NIL
7	Whether any income or property of the Institution was diverted during the previous year in favor of any such person? If so, give details thereof together with the amount of income or value of property so diverted.	NIL
8	Whether the income or property of the Institution was used or applied during the previous year for the benefit of any such person in any other manner? If so, give details.	NIL

Place: Bhopal  
Date: 30/09/2022

*[Signature]*  
Child Global University, Raipur



For  
M/s M A A R G & Associates  
Chartered Accountants  
FRN: 016062C

*[Signature]*

(ARPIT RAJ)  
Partner

Membership No. 439716  
Firm Reg. No.: 016062C

UDIN : 22439716AXLOJR1955

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*



**SAM Global University**  
**University Account**  
**Balance Sheet as on 31st March, 2022**

Liability		Amount (Rs.)	Assets	Amount (Rs.)
Society Fund			Fixed Assets	3,35,97,977
Corpus Fund	61,66,005		Long-term Advances and deposits	
Excess of income over expenditure	1,01,87,313	2,26,33,218	Deposits	5,15,65,144
Loan From Parent Society	12,53,98,953	12,53,98,953	Short-term Loan and Advances	
Current Liabilities			Staff Advances	2,14,090
Other current liabilities	32,11,026		Cash & Bank	
Salary Payable	18,36,018	86,46,977	Cash-in-hand	38,73,849
Duties & Taxes	6,17,893		Bank	3,12,133
Sundry Creditors			Fees receivable	
Sundry Creditors	6,221	6,221	Fees receivable	6,09,82,246
<b>Total</b>		<b>15,65,45,439</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>15,65,45,439</b>

(0)

For and behalf of  
**M A A R G & Associates**  
 Chartered Accountants  
 Firm Registration Number: 016062C

For and behalf of  
 SAM Global University.

  
 Aniraj Rai  
 Partner  
  
 Membership number: 459714

  
 Priya Soluja

  
 Aviraj Chauhan

Aviraj Chauhan

UDIN: 22439716AXLOJR1955

Date: 30-09-2022  
 Place: Bhopal

  
 SAM Global University, Raipur

**SAM Global University**  
**University Account**  
**Income and Expenditure for the year ended on 31st March, 2022**

	Amount (Rs.)	Debit	Amount (Rs.)	Amount (Rs.)
Administrative Expenses	1026.24	Fee		
Advertisement and Stationery	1207.92	Class Registration Fee	1,11,000.00	
Books & Post Paid	631.07	Entrance Fee	21,07,000.00	
Construction Expenses	40,000.00	Examination Fee	77,000.00	
Consumer Services	1,00,000.00	Fee & Other Fee	1,10,000.00	
Faculty Salary & Maintenance	71,262.12	General Expense	10,000.00	
General Maintenance Expense	1,00,000.00	Tuition, Transport & Other Fee	21,07,000.00	12,12,00,000
General Purpose Expense	17,90,000.00			
Grant Income	16,57,241.00	Other Income		
Interest on Deposits	2,00,000.00	Interest	17,000.00	10,284
Interest on Loans	10,000.00			
Printing	60,000.00			
Postage Expense	62,000.00			
General Duty Expenses (G.D.)	1,00,000.00			
Intelligence Expense	4,00,000.00			
Insurance Exp.	10,000.00			
Interest on T.D.	1,000.00			
Light & Working Expense	1,000.00			
Light and Consumables	1,000.00			
Medical Expense	10,000.00			
Misc. & Other Exp.	1,000.00			
New Paper & Periodicals	1,00,000.00			
Office Expense	1,00,000.00			
Printing & Copying Exp.	100.00			
Printing and Stationery	1,00,000.00			
Professors & Technical Staff	1,00,000.00			
Provision	10,000.00			
Provision for Bad Debts from Paper Selling	10,000.00			
Rent Paid	10,000.00			
Rent & Equipment Exp.	1,00,000.00			
Rent and Maintenance Building (G.D.)	1,00,000.00			
Rent and Hospital Charges	1,00,000.00			
Rent and Hospital Charges	1,00,000.00			
Rent and Hospital - Other	1,00,000.00			
Rent & Maintenance Vehicle	1,000.00			
Rent U.P.	1,000.00			
Salaries Expense	1,00,000.00			
Salaries and Hospital Charges	1,000.00			
Student Welfare Expense	1,000.00			
Tax & Working Expense	1,000.00			
Tuition & Research Expense	1,00,000.00			
Tuition Charge	1,000.00	2,00,000.00		
Utilities Fee		1,00,000.00		
Utilities Fee in Advance	1,00,000.00			
Vehicle Tax				
Bank Charge	1,00,000.00	1,00,000.00		
Bank	1,00,000.00			
Staff Cost	1,00,000.00	1,00,000.00		
Staff Cost	1,00,000.00			
Staff Welfare Expense	1,00,000.00			
Depreciation	1,00,000.00	1,00,000.00		
Sum of Income over Expenditure		1,00,000.00		
Total		12,12,10,000		12,12,10,000

For and behalf of  
 M.A.S.R.I.C. Institute  
 Chartered Accountant  
 22, Kirti Nagar  
 New Delhi - 110015

For and behalf of  
 SAM Global University  
 Principal

Principal  
 SAM Global University, Raibon

Su

**SAM Global University**  
**University Account**  
**Receipts & Payments for the year ended on 31st March, 2022**

	Amount (Rs)		Payments		Amount (Rs)
	17,02,214.95		Current Liabilities		
	1,00,000.00	16,27,187.85	Dues & Taxes	11,32,014.00	
	1,10,000.00		Provisions	1,41,880.20	
	4,20,000.00		Supplier Liabilities	1,05,450.00	
	2,80,170.00		SGD Deposits (BPCSI)	16,000.00	1,57,11,950.00
	1,00,000.00	2,14,580.80	Bank A/c		
	1,15,000.00		Interest	18,255.00	
	1,90,100.00		Other out Expenses	6,815.00	23,110.00
	1,15,000.00		Current Assets		
	1,15,000.00		Deposits (Bank)	60,000.00	
	1,15,000.00		Fixed & Advances/Grant	1,28,495.00	
	1,20,000.00	11,7,200.00	Grants/Debits	2,06,500.00	5,94,940.00
	1,50,000.00		Bank/Debitors		
	1,50,000.00	1,32,00,000.00	State Govt Employees Society	91,68,100.00	93,68,150.00
	1,40,000.00		Insurance Premium		
	1,50,000.00		Term Term Schemes	23,81,510.40	
	1,50,000.00		Interest Receipt	16,354.00	11,90,284.00
	1,50,000.00		Financial Expenses		
	1,50,000.00	8,67,52,90.25	Depreciation Expenses	72,421.00	
	1,50,000.00		Interest	20,000.00	
	1,50,000.00		Finance	16,500.00	
	1,50,000.00		Finance	2,800.00	
	1,50,000.00		Customer Profit Company/SGU	1,05,200.00	
	1,50,000.00		Finance Asset Expenses	40,800.00	
	1,50,000.00		Finance Fee	15,000.00	
	1,50,000.00		Interest on Cash	1,410.00	
	1,50,000.00		Interest on Bank/Debitors	1,810.00	
	1,50,000.00		Interest on Current Liabilities	1,810.00	
	1,50,000.00		Interest on Other	88,642.00	
	1,50,000.00		Other Expenses	6,760.00	
	1,50,000.00		Interest on Current Liab	20,871.00	
	1,50,000.00		Printing and Stationery	92,670.00	
	1,50,000.00		Advertisement	44,000.00	
	1,50,000.00		Advertisement by Third Party/State Govt Power/Setting	13,96,818.00	
	1,50,000.00		Supplies & Materials on Exp	12,820.00	
	1,50,000.00		Supplies and Materials Building (SGU)	2,760.00	
	1,50,000.00		Repairs and Maintenance Expenses	43,440.00	
	1,50,000.00		Repairs and Maintenance - Electrical	24,710.00	
	1,50,000.00		Repairs and Maintenance - Office	700.00	
	1,50,000.00		Repairs and Maintenance - Vehicle	3,070.00	
	1,50,000.00		Subsidies and Miscellaneous Charges	2,420.00	
	1,50,000.00		Travel & Transport Expenses	22,182.00	
	1,50,000.00		Travel & Transport Expenses	12,600.00	
	1,50,000.00		Advertisement and Printing	2,60,440.00	
	1,50,000.00		Appraisal/CF/Other/Other	3,81,215.74	
	1,50,000.00		Bank Charges	8,39,187.00	
	1,50,000.00		Provisional Expenses	62,50,850.00	
	1,50,000.00		Capital Expenses	97,555.00	
	1,50,000.00		Self-Inflicted Expenses	8,531.00	1,00,24,126.74
	1,50,000.00		Transferable Expenses		
	1,50,000.00		Other Liabilities		
	1,50,000.00		Bank Advances	1,15,371.44	
	1,50,000.00		Current Liab	38,71,340.00	41,85,982.44
	1,50,000.00		Year		12,63,14,750.18
	1,50,000.00	1,32,14,160.18			

For and behalf of  
M & A B & Associates  
Chartered Accountants  
100, 1st Floor,  
B-1, Sector 17, Gurgaon - 122001  
CIN: 28ABPT0001201907



For and behalf of  
SAM Global University

*[Signature]*  
Pranav Kumar

*[Signature]*  
Ajay Choudhary

Ajay Choudh

*[Signature]*  
SAM Global University, Raipur

55

Particulars	Gross Block			Depreciation			Net Block		
	Opening Balance	Additions	Deletions	Opening Balance	Additions	Deletions	Opening Balance	Additions	Deletions
Contributions	2,50,630	-	-	30,126	40,101	-	2,00,504	(40,101)	-
Balance	72,814	-	-	10,932	9,284	-	61,892	(9,284)	-
Grants	-	2,63,05,685	-	2,63,05,685	26,30,569	-	2,36,75,117	2,36,75,117	-
Income	17,25,819	-	-	5,17,346	3,02,422	-	12,08,473	(3,02,422)	-
Gifts	1,53,433	2,25,881	-	61,173	1,27,176	-	8,45,651	8,45,651	-
Others	15,76,210	2,00,706	-	15,36,239	2,00,706	-	1,80,705	1,80,705	-
Transfer from	23,490	-	-	23,490	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer to	2,48,476	-	-	1,420	852	-	14,094	(5,638)	-
Other	5,81,418	5,60,575	-	99,390	59,614	-	1,49,086	(59,634)	-
Other	18,23,413	41,71,088	-	87,311	1,51,216	-	4,94,197	4,02,359	-
Other	-	-	-	1,82,191	5,81,081	-	16,39,722	35,00,007	-
Other	-	-	-	80,898	91,980	-	4,58,421	24,164	-
Other	-	-	-	1,30,135	3,13,334	-	8,50,762	4,53,208	-
Other	-	-	-	65,499	46,818	-	1,56,077	(46,818)	-
Total	4,11,27,089	2,21,21,5	-	29,93,707	46,15,205	-	53,26,967	2,62,71,219	-
Total	-	-	-	35,29,111	-	-	3,35,97,977	-	-



Global University, Rajkot

*(Handwritten signature)*

# INDIAN INCOME TAX RETURN ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The data of the Return of Income in Form ITR-1 (SAHAJ), ITR-2, ITR-3, ITR-4(SUGAM), ITR-5, ITR-6, ITR-7 filed and verified  
 (Please see Rule 12 of the Income-tax Rules, 1962)

Assessment Year  
**2022-23**

AAAIS8324D

SAM GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

GRAM AGARIYA CHOPDA, BILKHERIYA, HUZUR, RAISEN, POLAHA B O, Madhya Pradesh, 91-India, 452046

AJP (Artificial Juridical Person)

Form Number

ITR-7

120(N) - Return filed on or before due date

e-Filing Acknowledgement Number

586591860300922

Current Year business loss, if any	1	0
Total Income		0
Book Profit under MAT, where applicable	2	0
Adjusted Total Income under AMT, where applicable	3	0
Net tax payable	4	0
Interest and Fee Payable	5	0
Total tax, interest and Fee payable	6	0
Taxes Paid	7	0
Tax Payable (I-Refundable) (6-7)	8	0
Accrued Income as per section 115TD	9	0
Additional Tax payable u/s 115TD	10	0
Interest payable u/s 115TE	11	0
Additional Tax and interest payable	12	0
Tax and interest paid	13	0
Tax Payable (I-Refundable) (12-13)	14	0

Income Tax Return submitted electronically on 30-Sep-2022 11:45:31 from IP address 171.60.132.50 and verified by HARPREET SINGH SALLUJA having PAN AMBPS2195K on 30-Sep-2022 using X36TIRSHFI generated through Aadhaar OTP mode

System Generated

Barcode QR Code



AAAIS8324D 0714 WIS-8101022A 0123A7ADBVTG-132-102110 452046B AMB41T

**DO NOT SEND THIS ACKNOWLEDGEMENT TO CPC, BENGALURU**

*Harpreet Singh*  
*Salluja*

*Harpreet Singh*  
 Sam Global University, Raosen

57

**COMPUTATION SHEET OF TAXABLE INCOME & INCOME TAX**

Assessee Name	: M/s SAM GLOBAL UNIVERSITY	Assessment Year	: 2022-2023
Assessee Status	: Artificial juridical person		
Address	: GRAM AGARIYA CHOPDA, BILKHBUIYA, District: RAJENDRA PRAKASH, B.O-46204G, MADHYA PRADESH	Financial Year	: 2021-2022
Assessee PAN	: mmparakashdhasaras@yahoo.com	PAN	: AAAJSK124D
Assessee Telephone No	: 9302372372	Filing Due Date	: 31-Oct-2022
Assessee Form	: ITR - 7	Res. Status - Resident	
Assessee Filing Date	: 30-Sep-2022	Return Filed	: Original

**COMPUTATION OF TOTAL INCOME**

**SOURCES OF INCOME**

**1. ADJUSTMENT U/s 11**

	Amount (Rs)	Amount (Rs)	Amount (Rs)
A. Gross Income Before Aggregate Income Referred to in Sec 11 and 12 (excluding VC and Donation)	0		
Adjustment U/s 11:			
B. Total Voluntary Contributions (corpus - other than corpus)	0		
C. Anonymous Donation u/s 11(5B)(i)-(iii) included above	0		
D. Voluntary Contribution forming part of corpus fund (Section 11(1)(d))	0		
E. Balance Amount (B-D)	0		
F. Aggregate Income referred to in Sec 11 and 12 (as include above):			
Receipts from Main objects	123230324		
Receipts from incidental objects	0		
Rent	0		
Commission	0		
Dividend Income	0		
Interest Income	15384		
Agri Income	0		
Net consideration on transfer of capital asset	0		
Other Income		0	
Pass Through Income		0	
G. Application of Income:			
Amount applied to Charitable or Religious Purpose:			
Revenue Account		147058395	
Capital Account		0	
Repayment of loan		0	
Deemed to have been applied u/s 11(1)(c)		0	
Accumulated U/s 11(1)(d) and 11(1)(e)		10187311	
Eligible for Exception u/s 11(1)(c)		0	
Eligible for Additional Exception w/s 11(2)(b)		0	
<b>DEDUCTIONS</b>			
Income Chargeable u/s 11(1)(b)		0	
Income Chargeable u/s 11(1)(c)		0	
Income in respect of Encamp U/s 11		0	
Anonymous donation applied for Charitable purpose		0	
Income from Profit and Loss of Donor u/s 11(4)		0	
Income Chargeable u/s 11(2)(i)		0	
Income u/s 11(3) read section with 10(2)(i)		0	
Total (E - C + F - G + H)		0	
Gross Total income after sec 11 Application		0	
<b>GROSS TOTAL INCOME</b>			<b>0</b>

Total Deductions

Nil

TOTAL INCOME	0
TAX ON TOTAL INCOME	
Total Tax	0
TAX AND CESS	0
LESS: PREPAID TAXES	
Balance Tax Payable (Refund Due)	NIL

Bank Account Details

Account Number	123107001569
Type of Account	Current
IFSC Code	KIC0001278
Bank Name	KIC BANK LIMITED
Bank Account Number Verified	NO

For Additional Bank Account Details Refer Annexure

Toluha S/O  
30/09/2022

Assessee /  
Authorised Signatory

*[Handwritten Signature]*

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
CAIA Global University, Raichur



**INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

To,  
**BOARD/AUTHORS/MNAGEMENT**  
**SAM GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, BILKHIRIYA, RAISEN**

**Report on the Financial Statements**

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of SAM GLOBAL UNIVERSITY (here in after referred to as university), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2021, and the Income and Expenditure Account for the year then ended and a summary of significant accounting policies, Notes and other explanatory Information (here in after referred to as Financial Statements)

**Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements**

The University Management is responsible for the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and other accounting principles generally accepted in India.

The responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the University and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriated accounting policies; making judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

The University Management is also responsible for overseeing the University financial reporting process.

**Auditors' Responsibility for the Audit of the Financial statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of uses taken on the basis of these financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with SAs we exercise professional judgement and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of Internal control.

Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the management.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid Financial Statements give the information in the manner so required and give a true and fair



SAM Global University, Raisen



view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the University as at 31 March 2021, and its income and expenditure for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis of Opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs). We are independent of the University in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the Standalone Financial Statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

#### Emphasis of Matter

Attention is drawn to Note No. 7 regarding the transfer of book entries from the parent society Shri Guru Hargovind Society.

Our report is not qualified in respect of the above matters

#### Report on Other Regulatory Requirements

Further we report that:

- a. We have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit.
- b. In our opinion proper books of account as required for the University have been kept so far as appears from our examination of those books. Except for the effects of the matters described in the Basis for qualified opinion paragraph.

For M/s M A A R G & Associates

Chartered Accountants

FRN: 016062C

  
CA Arpit Rai  
(Partner)  
MRN: 439716



Date:

Place: Bhopal

UDIN: 22439716ACQWFT3337

  
SAM Global University, Raisen

SAM Global University  
 University Account  
 Balance Sheet as on 31st March 2021

Liability	Amount (Rs.)	Assets	Amount (Rs.)
Surplus Fund		Fixed Assets	53,26,967
Excess of income over expenditure	62,06,005	Long-term Advances and deposits	
		Deposits	5,12,99,000
Funds from Non Government Society	8,80,40,420		
Current Liabilities		Short-term Loan and Advances	
Other current liabilities	32,926	Staff Advances	67,399
Salary Payable	14,13,613	Cash & Bank	
Expense Payable	1,30,950	Cash-in-hand	2,45,792
		Bank	31,38,256
Soundly Creditors		Fees receivable	
Soundly Creditors	7,96,114	Fees receivable	3,66,99,801
Total	9,66,78,826	Total	9,66,78,826

For and behalf of  
 M. V. A. R. G. & Associates  
 Chartered Accountants  
 Reg. Registration Number: 016000

For and behalf of  
 SAM Global University

C. A. Arpit B.  
 Partner  
 Membership number: 439716

Murpoor Saluja  
 Chairman



E IDN:

22439716ACQWFT3337

DATE: 16/04/2022  
 PLACE: BHO PAL

*[Signature]*  
 SAM Global University, Raiesa

SAM Global University  
 University Accounts  
 Income and Expenditure for the year ended on 31st March 2022

Expenditure	Amount (Rs.)	Income	Amount (Rs.)
Administrative Expenses		Fees	
Advertisement Cost	18,31,068	Tuition & Development Fees	4,18,82,557
Office Expenses	2,27,196	Enrollment Fees	72,34,000
Cost & Traveling Expenses	3,02,671	Exam Fees	18,04,000
Salaries	42,87,211		
Overseas	3,92,694		
Academic Expenses/ Fees	3,12,500		
Raw Material & Maintenance	3,88,124		
Printing Expenses	1,21,347		
Library Expenses/ Fee	71,354		
Transport Expenses	60,148		
Medical Expenses	1,42,507		
Insurance Charges	1,71,430		
Materials and consumables	2,29,202		
Medical Welfare & Scholarship Expenses	2,01,218		
Membership & Subscriptions	10,500		
Training & Placement expenses	78,454		
Library expenses	15,204		
Major repairs	1,28,249		
Laboratory & workshop expenses	41,281		
Electricity	8,12,347		
Passport charges	15,000		
Labour Charges	2,18,100		
Particulars expenses	1,78,702		
Staff fees	1,00,000		
Remuneration to Guest Faculty	18,000		
Printing	67,000		
Security expenses	67,000		
Revolutions	40,020		
Software	25,818		
Staff expenses	8,000		
Contingencies/ Expenses	7,778		
Others	2,818	71,73,687	Other Income Interest
			15,491
Affiliate Fees			
Affiliate Fees in Schemes	4,72,671	4,72,671	
Finance Cost			
Bank Charges	3,45,091		
Interest	11,80,825	13,31,916	
Staff Cost			
Staff Cost	3,84,02,813		
Staff welfare expenses	2,17,232	3,66,20,045	
Depreciation		28,93,007	
Excess of Income over Expenditure		62,86,008	
Total		8,49,58,451	Total
			8,49,58,451

For and behalf of  
 M & A B & Associates  
 Chartered Accountants  
 402/2020, Sector 14, Gurgaon

For and behalf of  
 SAM Global University

*Proi*  
 Partner  
 M & A B & Associates  
 402/2020, Sector 14, Gurgaon



*Harpreet Kaur*  
 Charman  
 SAM Global University  
 Accounts



22439716ACQWPT3337

DATE: 18/01/2022  
 PLACE: BHOPAL

*Sy*  
 Registrar  
 SAM Global University, Raichur

63

SAM Global University  
 University Account  
 Receipts and Payments for the year ended on 31st March 2021

Receipts	Amount (Rs.)	Payment	Amount (Rs.)
Income from Other Department (Part B)	1,09,54,125	<b>Administrative Expenses</b>	
		Advertisement Cost	31,94,954
		Electricity	2,399
		Expenses	1,21,135
		Distribution expenses	1,79,192
		Accumulated Expenses/Loan	3,09,999
		Bus Hiring & maintenance	3,65,124
		Project Expenses	1,24,147
		Cost of training Exp	71,154
		Function Expenses	69,148
		Hospital Expenses	2,52,397
		Inspection charges	1,51,999
		Medicines and consumables	2,29,202
		Student welfare expenses	2,64,248
		Membership & Subscription	19,999
		Training & Placement expenses	74,454
		Security expenses	13,324
		Meals to guests	1,24,299
		Laboratory & workshop expenses	41,251
		Miscellaneous	14,914
		Konstruction in Guest Faculty	18,999
Other Income	13,494	Rent expenses	8,999
		Security expenses	65,660
		Library Expenses	47,757
		Software	27,818
		Office Expenses	2,09,274
		Tour & Travelling Expenses	3,02,671
		Affiliation Fee	
		Affiliation Fee to Authorities	29,300
		Finance Cost	
		Bank Charges	1,30,391
		Staff Cost	
		Salary Cost	1,98,74,136
		Staff Welfare	2,17,202
		Closing Balance	
		Cash	2,45,702
		Bank	31,38,256
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,42,62,655</b>	<b>Total</b>	<b>1,42,62,655</b>

For and behalf of  
 M.A. S.R.C. & Associates

Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants

Chartered Accountants

For and behalf of  
 SAM Global University



UDIN: 22439716ACQWF73337

DATE: 18/01/2022  
 PLACE: BHOPAL

Registrar  
 SAM Global University, Raipur

64

Annexure II to the Accounts  
of the Institute

Particulars	Gross Block			Depreciation			Net Block			
	Opening Balance	Additions	Deductions	Opening Balance	Additions	Deductions	Opening Balance	Additions	Deductions	Closing Balance
Books	3,59,030	72,818	-	32,811	822	328	3,26,219	71,996	331	3,26,987
Library	17,25,810	-	-	1,52,810	7528	528	15,62,900	17,25,810	7528	15,70,428
Library Books	1,53,832	-	-	11,375	-	-	1,42,457	-	-	1,42,457
Library Journals	1,76,230	-	-	76,230	-	-	1,00,000	-	-	1,00,000
Maps, Machines	23,860	-	-	8,166	-	-	15,694	-	-	15,694
Free Encyclopaedia	1,330	-	-	420	-	-	910	-	-	910
200 Nos	2,48,436	-	-	1,14,436	-	-	1,34,000	-	-	1,34,000
Electronic Equipment	5,81,408	-	-	87,711	-	-	4,93,697	-	-	4,93,697
Furniture & Fixture	18,21,913	-	-	42,191	-	-	17,79,722	-	-	17,79,722
Medical Equipments	5,09,319	-	-	81,898	-	-	4,27,421	-	-	4,27,421
Lab Equipments	10,00,897	-	-	11,315	-	-	9,89,582	-	-	9,89,582
Transit	2,32,850	-	-	2,22,850	-	-	10,000	-	-	10,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>62,29,874</b>	<b>82,29,874</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>82,29,874</b>	<b>28,91,802</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>33,38,072</b>	<b>83,40,972</b>	<b>83,40,972</b>	<b>33,38,072</b>

  
 Registrar  
 C.M. Global University, Raichur



65

### Accounting Policies:

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with historical cost convention and generally accepted accounting policies and practices adopted in India ("GAAP"). The preparation of the financial statements is in conformity of the "GAAP" which requires that the management of the university makes estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amount of income and expense of the period, the reported balances of assets and liabilities and the disclosures relating to contingent liabilities as on the date of the financial statements.

Further the accounting standards prescribed by Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) are also considered wherever applicable.

#### 1. Revenue Recognition

- i. Fees from students has been accounted for on accrual basis.
- ii. Tuition Fees & Development Fees are recognized based upon rates approved by the MPPURC further reduced by the discounts offered on student-to-student basis by the management.
- iii. Number of Students for fee recognition are finalized on the basis of students who appeared for the examinations. Remaining are deemed to be taken as dropouts.
- iv. Fees from Diploma and Certification courses has been accrued to the extent of scholarship receivable.

#### 2. Inventory

Expenditure on the purchase of Publication, Stationery and other stores is accounted for as revenue expenditure in the year of purchase.

#### 3. Fixed Assets

- a) Fixed assets are stated at cost of acquisition,
- b) The assets are recognized when they are installed and put to use.

#### 4. Depreciation

Depreciation in the books has been provided as per the rates provided in the Income Tax Act. The depreciation rates being as follows:

Class of assets	Rate of depreciation
Office Equipments	20%
Motor Car	15%
Motor Bus	30%
Computers	40%
Plant & Machinery	15%
Furniture	10%

#### 5. Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

A provision is recognized when there is a present obligation as a result of a past event, it is probable that an outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and in respect of which reliable estimate can be made. Contingent liabilities are not provided for and are disclosed by way of notes. Contingent assets are neither recognized nor disclosed in the financial statements.

  
Registrar  
LUU Global University, Raipur



66

## 6. Taxation

The income of the University is exempt from income Tax under section 10(23C) (vi) of the Income Tax Act, 1961.

## 7. Transfer Entries from Parent Society

The University has received the following by form of transfer entry from its Parent Society – Shri Guru Hargovind Society (hereinafter referred to as Parent Society")

- i. Fixed Assets – The Fixed assets have been Transferred at the carrying cost reflected in the books of the Parent Society.
- ii. Salary Cost – The Teaching personnel has been directly employed by the parent society and these staff contributed their services in teaching the students of the University. Accordingly, the corresponding cost of the Teaching Staff has been transferred to the University by way of a book entry. All The Statutory Compliances with respect to TDS, ESIC, PF etc. have been taken care by the Parent Society as employees are hired by the parent society.
- iii. Other Cost/Expenses – Many expenses of the University & parent society are incurred by the parent society itself and later on apportioned to the University. All the liability related to the statutory compliances like TDS with respect to said expenses belongs to Parent Society and borne by it.



*[Handwritten signature]*

Registrar

Uttar Pradesh University, Faizabad

(Finance during the year 1st April 2021 to 31st March 2022)

Financial Income Details

S.No	Items	Amount In Absolute Rupees	Amount in Thousands
1	Grants Recieved From		
(i)	University Grants Commission		
(ii)	Distance education Council		
(iii)	Other Central Government Departmnts		
2	Grants recieved From State government		
3	Grants Recieved From University		
4	Grants Recieved From Local Bodies		
5	Donations		
6	Tuition Fee	111,547,248.00	
(i)	Indian students in regular education mode		
(ii)	Foreign students in regular education mode		
(iii)	Indian students in distance education mode		
(iv)	Foreign students in distance education mode		
7	Other Fees	11,250,630.00	
8	Interests	15,384.00	
9	Sale Of Application Form	416,000.00	
10	Other Income		
(i)	Payment on lodging and boarding from Indian		
(ii)	Payment on lodging and boarding from foreign		
(iii)	Income from faculties visiting abroad		
(iv)	Other sources	16,446.00	
11	Total	123,245,708.00	

Financial Expenditure Deatils

S.No	Items	Amount in Absolute Rupees	Amount in Thousands
1	Salary,Allowances & Retirement Benefits	63,598,350.00	
2	Buldings (Construction And Maintainence)	26,361,483.00	
3	Library And Laboratory	202,316.00	
4	Research Activities		
5	Scholarships		
6	Grants To Colleges		
7	Other Expenses	45,167,256.00	
8	Total	135,329,405.00	-

Registrar  
G.M. Global University, Raichur

68



11.2 Dates of the meeting of the above bodies held during the last 2 years (Enclosed attested copy of the minutes of the meetings)

S. No.	Name of Statutory Bodies	Dates of Meeting held in university.
1	Governing Body I	01/09/2020
2	Governing Body II	30/01/2021
3	Governing Body III	12/09/2021
4	Governing Body IV	26/04/2022
5	Board of Management I	13/03/2020
6	Board of Management II	08/07/2020
7	Board of Management III	03/09/2020
8	Board of Management IV	27/08/2020
9	Board of Management V	28/01/2021
10	Board of Management VI	37/08/2021
11	Board of Management VII	11/02/2022
12	Board of Management VIII	16/04/2022
13	Academic Council I	09/01/2021
14	Academic Council II	28/06/2021
15	Academic Council III	06/12/2022

Copy of Minutes of Meetings Enclosed

  
 Registrar  
 CGU Global University, Raichur

**STATUTE-20**  
**BOARD OF STUDIES**

The Board of studies shall be the principal academic body of the Faculty and therefore, shall be constituted for each Faculty. It shall be a statutory body of the Faculty and shall consider all the academic matters of the Faculty and make the appropriate recommendations to the Academic Council for its considerations and approval. Further, it shall have the control and general supervision and be responsible for the maintenance of academic standards inclusive of examinations in the departments of the concerned faculty.

**20.1 Formation of the Board of Studies:**

The Dean of the Faculty shall be the Chairperson of the Board of Studies and shall have the following as members, namely:

- (i) All the Heads of the teaching Schools which constitute the Faculty,
- (ii) All the Professors and the Associate Professors assigned to the Faculty,
- (iii) One Professor from other Faculty as a nominee of the Vice-Chancellor,
- (iv) Two experts co-opted by the Board of Studies who possess special attainments in particular fields of study and are not employees of the University.

The members of the Board of Studies, other than the Ex- Officio members, shall hold the office for a term of three years from the date of their appointment or co-option, as the case may be or as specified otherwise.

**20.2 Meeting and Quorum:**

- (i) One third members of the Board of Studies shall form the quorum for a meeting.
- (ii) As a routine, the Board of Studies shall normally meet twice a year on the dates as fixed by the Dean of the Faculty. However, the Dean may call a special meeting of the Board of Studies if required, by serving at least three days clear notice for the same.
- (iii) The agenda and proceedings of each meeting of the Board of Studies shall be prepared by the Dean of the Faculty and shall be sent to each member of the Board with a copy to the Vice-Chancellor for information and necessary action.

**20.3 Powers and Functions**

Subject to the relevant provisions of the Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances the Board of Studies shall consider all the academic matters of the faculty and recommend to the Academic Council for approval. Powers and Functions include the following:

- (i) To exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the Faculty and to give directions regarding methods of instruction, evaluation, research and the improvement in the academic standards.
- (ii) To recommend to the Academic Council regarding the courses of studies and curricula for each examination after considering the recommendations of the School Councils.
- (iii) To recommend to the Academic Council the combination and sub-division of the Schools, or the Faculties, if required.
- (iv) To Consider and make recommendations to the Academic Council on the matters of general academic interest either on its own initiative or on the directives received from the Planning and Development Board or the Board of Management.
- (v) To frame such regulations as are consistent with the Statutes and the Ordinances regarding the academic functioning of the Faculty, including discipline, admissions, award of fellowships and studentships, fee and other academic requirement concerning the Faculty.
- (vi) To take measures for Quality Education and Accreditation of the Schools of Studies.
- (vii) The Dean may call a joint meeting of the Board of Studies and Faculty to resolve the matter of academic and administrative nature.

**STATUTE-21****EXAMINATION COMMITTEE**

**21.1** The Examination and Result Committee of each Faculty shall consist of the following

Members:

- |       |   |   |                  |
|-------|---|---|------------------|
| (i)   | Dean of Faculty   | - | Chairman         |
| (ii)  | Head of the School  | - | Member           |
| (iii) | Two Senior most teachers of the School<br>(other than the head of the School) | - | Members          |
| (iv)  | Controller of Examinations  | - | Member Secretary |

**21.2** Examination committee shall recommend to the Controller of Examination the names of Examination, Paper Setters, Moderators and Examiners of different subjects. Vice-Chancellor shall reserve the right to add or delete name of any person in the proposed list.

**21.3** Examination and Result Committee shall approve the results of the concerned department before declaration.

**21.4** If the committee is not satisfied with the result, it may recommend suitable corrective measures to the Vice-Chancellor and shall implement after due approval of the Vice-Chancellor.

**SAM GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, RAISEN (M.P.)**  
**PASS STUDENTS DATA SHEET**  
**2ND SEMESTER (SESSION JULY-AGUSUT 2022 EXAMS) 2021 BATCH**

SR.NO.	COURSE	No. of Candidates appeared	Result
1	B. Tech- CSE -	12	Declared
2	B. Tech (CE)	1	Declared
3	B. Tech (ME)	8	Declared
4	B. Tech (EC)	0	Declared
5	Diploma Engineering (EX)	32	Declared
6	Diploma Engineering (CSE)	18	Declared
7	Diploma Engineering (CE)	12	Declared
8	Diploma Engineering (ME)	15	Declared
9	M.Tech (GTM)	4	Declared
10	M.Tech (Structural Engg.)	12	Declared
11	M.Tech (Thermal Engg.)	1	Declared
12	M.Tech (Transportation)	3	Declared
13	M.Tech (Machine Design)	1	Declared
14	M. Tech (Data Science)	1	Declared
15	M.Tech Machine Learning	1	Declared
16	M. Tech (Artificial Intelligence)	1	Declared
17	M. Tech (Power System Engg.)	2	Declared
18	B. Pharmacy	87	Declared
19	D-PHARMACY 1st YEAR	55	Declared
20	BACHELOR OF EDUCATION	90	Declared
21	B.A History	4	Declared
22	B.A Geogrphy	1	Declared
23	B.Apolitical Science	25	Declared
24	B. A. (English)	3	Declared
25	M. A. (English)-	10	Declared
26	M.A. Political Science	1	Declared
27	M.A. Sociology	1	Declared
28	M.A. Psychology	4	Declared
29	M.A. History	2	Declared
30	M.A (हिंदी)	1	Declared
31	MA Economics	1	Declared
32	MA Education	2	Declared
33	MA Yoga	2	Declared
34	MA Yoga (20) Batches	1	Declared
35	MSW	7	Declared
36	B. A. JMC-	12	Declared
37	M. A. J.M.C.	2	Declared
38	B. Lib -	12	Declared
39	M. Lib	1	Declared
40	B. Sc (Hons.) Agriculture	179	Declared
41	M.Sc. (Ag.) Agronomy	15	Declared
42	M.Sc. (Horticulture) Vegetable Science	2	Declared
43	B. Com (PLAIN)	5	Declared
44	B. Com - (Banking & Finance)	6	Declared
45	B. Com - (Computer Application)	8	Declared
46	B. Com (Hons)	9	Declared
47	M. Com	1	Declared
48	B. B.A -	34	Declared
50	B. C.A - I	33	Declared
51	B. C. A - I (AIML)	9	Declared
52	B.SC Clinical Research & Healthcare	2	Declared

53	B. Sc. (Biotechnology)	9	Declared
54	B. Sc. (Computer Science) - I	3	Declared
55	B.sc (Biology) (Botany)	10	Declared
56	B.sc (Mathematics)	2	Declared
57	B.Sc (Microbiology)	4	Declared
58	B.Sc (Forensic Science)	17	Declared
59	M. Sc Biotechnology	1	Declared
60	M. Sc Physics	5	Declared
61	M. Sc Math	1	Declared
62	M. Sc Microbiology	15	Declared
63	M. Sc Chemistry	8	Declared
64	M. Sc Botany	2	Declared
65	M. Sc Zoology	4	Declared
66	M.Sc. Statistics	1	Declared
67	M.Sc (Informations Technology)	2	Declared
68	M.Sc. (GEOLOGY)	2	Declared
69	MPH	19	Declared
70	DMLT	26	Declared
71	MPT - ORTHO	2	Declared
72	Mpt Neuro	2	Declared

  
 Registrar  
 CAM Global University, Raipur

**SAM GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, RAISEN (M.P.)**  
**PASS STUDENTS DATA SHEET**  
**2ND SEMESTER [SESSION JULY-AGUST 2022 EXAMS] 2021 BATCH**

SR NO.	COURSE	No. of Candidates appeared	Result
1	B. Tech- CSE -	12	General promotion for all the Students due to COVID-19 Pandemic situation.
2	B. Tech (CE)	1	
3	B. Tech (ME)	8	
4	B. Tech (EC)	0	
5	Diploma Engineering (EX)	32	
6	Diploma Engineering (CSE)	18	
7	Diploma Engineering (CE)	12	
8	Diploma Engineering (ME)	15	
9	M.Tech (CTM)	4	
10	M.Tech (Structural Engg.)	12	
11	M.Tech (Thermal Engg.)	1	
12	M.Tech (Transportation)	3	
13	M.Tech (Machine Design)	1	
14	M. Tech (Data Science)	1	
15	M.TechMachine Learning	1	
16	M. Tech (Artificial Intelligence)	1	
17	M. Tech (Power System Engg.)	2	
18	B. Pharmacy	87	
19	D-PHARMACY 1st YEAR	55	
20	BACHELOR OF EDUCATION	90	
21	B.A History	4	
22	B.A Geography	1	
23	B.Apolitical Science	25	
24	B. A. (English)	3	
25	M. A. (English)-	10	
26	M.A. Political Science	1	
27	M.A. Sociology	1	
28	M.A. Psychology	4	
29	M.A. History	2	
30	M.A (H.C)	1	
31	MA Economics	1	
32	MA Education	2	
33	MA Yoga	2	
34	MA Yoga (20) Batches	1	
35	MSW	7	
36	B. A. JMC-	12	
37	M. A. J.M.C.	2	
38	B. Lib -	12	
39	M. Lib	1	
40	B. Sc (Hons.) Agriculture	179	
41	M.Sc. (Ag.) Agronomy	15	
42	M.Sc. (Horticulture) Vegetable Science	2	
43	B. Com (PLAIN)	5	
44	B. Com - (Banking & Finance)	6	
45	B. Com - (Computer Application)	8	
46	B. Com (Hons)	9	

SR NO.	COURSE	No. of Candidates appeared	Result
47	M. Com	1	
48	B. B.A	34	
50	B. C.A - I	33	
51	B. C. A - I (AIML)	9	
52	B.Sc (Clinical Research & Healthcare)	2	
53	B. Sc. (Biotechnology)	9	
54	B. Sc. (Computer Science)- I	3	
55	B.sc (Biology) (Botany)	10	
56	B.sc (Mathematics)	2	
57	B.Sc (Microbiology)	4	
58	B.Sc (Forensic Science)	17	
59	M. Sc Biotechnology	1	
60	M. Sc Physics	5	
61	M. Sc Math	1	
62	M. Sc Microbiology	15	
63	M. Sc Chemistry	8	
64	M. Sc Botany	2	
65	M. Sc Zoology	4	
66	M.Sc. Statistics	1	
67	M.Sc (Informations Technology)	2	
68	M.Sc. (GEOLOGY)	2	
69	MPH	19	
70	DMLT	26	
71	MPT - ORTHO	2	
72	Mpt Neuro	2	

  
**Registrar**  
 CAM Global University, Raipur

75

**SAM GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, RAISEN (M.P.)**  
**RESULT DECLARATION STATUS DATE WISE**  
**3rd SEMESTER (SESSION DECEMBER 2021 EXAMS)**

SR.NO.	COURSE & BRANCH	No. of Candidates appeared	Result
1	B Tech- CSE -	6	DECLARED
2	B Tech (CE)	2	DECLARED
3	B Tech (ME)	2	DECLARED
4	B Tech (EC)	2	DECLARED
5	B. Pharmacy	103	DECLARED
6	BACHELOR OF EDUCATION	72	DECLARED
7	B. A (Plain)	4	DECLARED
8	B.A. (Political Sci.)	1	DECLARED
9	B.A. (Psychology)	4	DECLARED
10	B.A. Hons. (English)	1	DECLARED
11	M. A. (English)-	1	DECLARED
12	M.A. Political Science	1	DECLARED
13	M.A. Psychology	2	DECLARED
14	M.A. (H.C.)	1	DECLARED
15	B. A. [MC-	20	DECLARED
16	M. A. [M.C.	3	DECLARED
17	B. Sc (Hons.) Agriculture	160	DECLARED
18	B. Com. (PLAIN)	2	DECLARED
19	B. Com - (Banking & Finance)	3	DECLARED
20	B. Com - (Computer Application)	5	DECLARED
21	B. Com (Hons)	2	DECLARED
22	M. Com.	0	DECLARED
23	B. B.A -	8	DECLARED
24	B. B.A - (BIA)	7	DECLARED
25	MBA	170	DECLARED
26	B. C.A - I	5	DECLARED
27	B. C.A - I (AIML)	7	DECLARED
28	B.SC Clinical Research & Healthcare	6	DECLARED
29	B. Sc. (Biotechnology)	5	DECLARED
30	B sc (Biology)	1	DECLARED
31	M. Sc Biotechnology	3	DECLARED
32	M. Sc Physics	3	DECLARED
33	M. Sc Math	4	DECLARED
34	M. Sc Microbiology	2	DECLARED
35	M. Sc Chemistry	3	DECLARED

  
**Registrar**  
 Sam Global University, Raizen



**SAM GLOBAL UNIVERSITY, RAISEN (M.P.)**  
**PASS PERCENTAGE STATUS**  
**4TH SEMESTER (2020 BATCH)**

SR. NO.	COURSE	No. of Candidates appeared	Result
1	B.Tech- CSE -( Reg )	7	Declared
2	B.Tech- CSE LT.	10	Declared
3	B.Tech (EE) (REG)	2	Declared
4	B.Tech (CE) LT.	12	Declared
5	B.Tech (ME) Reg	1	Declared
6	B.Tech (ME) L.T	30	Declared
7	B.Tech (EC) LT	3	Declared
8	B. Pharmacy	93	Declared
9	D. Pharmacy 2Nd year	54	Declared
10	BACHELOR OF EDUCATION	63	Declared
11	B.A.(H) Political Science	1	Declared
12	B.A.(H) Psychology	5	Declared
13	B. A. (English)-	1	Declared
14	B. A. (Plain)	4	Declared
15	M. A. (English)-	1	Declared
16	M.A. Political Science	0	Declared
17	M.A. Psychology	4	Declared
18	M.A. [तंत्र]	1	Declared
19	MSW	2	Declared
20	B. A. JMC-	17	Declared
21	M. A. J.M.C.	3	Declared
22	B. Sc (Hons.) Agriculture	139	Declared
23	M.Sc. (Ag.) Agronomy	4	Declared
24	M.Sc. (Horticulture) Vegetable Science	3	Declared
25	M.Sc. Agroforestry and Silviculture	1	Declared
26	M. Sc (Horticulture) Fruit Science	0	Declared
27	B. Com (PLAIN)	2	Declared
28	B. Com - (Banking & Finance)	3	Declared
29	B. Com - (Computer Application)	5	Declared
30	B. Com (Hons)	0	Declared
31	M. Com	1	Declared
32	B. B.A.	5	Declared
33	M.B.A	102	Declared
34	B. C.A-I	3	Declared
35	B. Sc. (Biotechnology)	2	Declared
36	B.sc (Biology)	1	Declared
37	M. Sc Biotechnology	3	Declared
38	M. Sc Physics	4	Declared
39	M. Sc Math	4	Declared
40	M. Sc Microbiology	2	Declared
41	M. Sc Chemistry	7	Declared

भारत सरकार द्वारा अधिनियम 1973 क्रमांक 44 तम 1973 की धारा 27 के अंतर्गत जारी  
 किया गया है। सूची को जानकारी प्रस्तुत करने के लिये प्रयत्न

1	सोसायटी का नाम और पूरा पता	श्री गुरु हरगोविन्द सोसायटी 13 नं. 1, लाला लाला बहादुर शास्त्री रोड, अमृतसर (म.प्र.)		
2	संस्थापक प्रमुख का नाम	6779/दि. 25/02/1999		
3	संस्थापक विभाग के कार्यालय का पता	दि. 31/03/2018		
4	संस्थापक अध्यक्ष का नाम	अध्यक्ष, संस्थापक दि. 23/01/19 दि. 22/01/2024		
5	नाम पता/दिनांक का नाम	पता	कार्यक	मुख्य अधिकारी
1	श्री हरजीत सिंह सलुजा स/ श्री 2 नं. 13, लाला लाला बहादुर शास्त्री रोड, अमृतसर	13 नं. 13, लाला लाला बहादुर शास्त्री रोड, अमृतसर	अध्यक्ष	व्यवसाय
2	श्री गीत प्रीत सलुजा W/o श्री हरजीत सिंह सलुजा	13, लाला लाला बहादुर शास्त्री रोड, अमृतसर	सचिव	व्यवसाय
3	श्री अमिताभ सिंह बालू S/o श्री देवराज, भाकड़ा	72, लाला लाला बहादुर शास्त्री रोड, अमृतसर	कार्यकारी	व्यवसाय
4	श्री लक्ष्मण सिंह बालू S/o श्री देवराज, भाकड़ा	HX-127 अथवा बालू रोड, अमृतसर	सदस्य	सर्विस
5	श्री नोहर S/o श्री गुरुचरण	663 HN-462/6 669, लाला लाला बहादुर शास्त्री रोड, अमृतसर (म.प्र.)	सदस्य	व्यवसाय
6	श्री गीत परमजीत कौर W/o श्री देवराज, भाकड़ा	HX-127 अथवा बालू रोड, अमृतसर	सदस्य	गृहणी
7	श्री हरजोत सिंह बालू श्री लक्ष्मण सिंह	H.N. 1594, बालू रोड, अमृतसर	सदस्य	व्यवसाय
8	श्री अमिताभ सिंह S/o श्री गुरुचरण	663 HN-462 लाला लाला बहादुर शास्त्री रोड, अमृतसर (म.प्र.)	सदस्य	व्यवसाय


भारत सरकार द्वारा अधिनियम 1973 क्रमांक 44 तम 1973 की धारा 27 के अंतर्गत जारी  
 किया गया है। सूची को जानकारी प्रस्तुत करने के लिये प्रयत्न

धोषणा  
 दिनांक/दिनांक श्री हरजीत सिंह सलुजा अथवा 46 एच  
 श्री गीत सलुजा  
 अधिकाधिक जानकारी के लिये व एच/एच द्वारा धोषणा करता है कि उपरोक्त जानकारी सोसायटी के अधिकार पर  
 आधारित होने से तथा इसकी सटीक जानकारी के अनुसार सत्य है। सोसायटी के अधिकार मुझ अवेयर/अवेयरता  
 अधिकाधिक जानकारी के अधिनियम में है। मैं यह जानता हूँ कि यदि मेरे द्वारा कोई असत्य जानकारी दी तो मैं सत्य  
 अधिनियम की धारा 30 के अंतर्गत दण्ड का योग्य रहूंगा।  
 श्री Guro Harigovind Society, Bhopal

Secretary

SAM GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

Name of the University/ Educational Institutions	Activities
SAM College	Educational Institute
SAM Girls College, Bhopal	Provide Education UG & PG Courses,
SAM College of Engineering & Technology	Providing Education to Management & Engineering Field.
SAM College of Nursing	Providing Nursing Education
SAM College of Education	B. Ed College
SAM College of Management & Technology	Provide Management & Commerce Education
SAM College of Paramedical Science	Provide Paramedical Education
SAM College of Ayurvedic Science & Hospital	Provide Ayurvedic Education & also Hospital
SAM College of Pharmacy	Provide Pharmacy education
SAM Computer Academy	Provide Computer Literacy Education
SAM Higher Secondary School	Provide Education LKG to High Secondary

  
 SAM Global University, Raipur

## MADHYA PRADESH ACT

NO. 11 OF 2019

## THE MADHYA PRADESH NIJI VISHWAVIDYALAYA (STHAPANA AVAM SANCHALAN) SANSHODHAN ADHINIYAM, 2019

[Received the assent of the Governor on the 13<sup>th</sup> August, 2019; assent first published in the "Madhya Pradesh Gazette (Extra-ordinary)", dated the 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2019.]

**An Act further to amend the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhinyam, 2007.**

Be it enacted by the Madhya Pradesh Legislature in the seventieth year of the Republic of India as follows :-

1. This Act may be called the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Sanshodhan Adhinyam, 2019. Short title.

2. In Schedule to the Madhya Pradesh Niji Vishwavidyalaya (Sthapana Avam Sanchalan) Adhinyam, 2007 (No. 17 of 2007), after serial number 33 and entries relating thereto, the following serial numbers and entries relating thereto shall be added, namely:- Amendment of Schedule.

S.No.	Name of Private university	Name of Sponsoring body	Mode of forming Sponsoring body	Main campus	Jurisdiction
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
"34.	Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University, Bhopal	Shri Agrawal Educational Public Trust, 250, Sagar Plaza, Zone-2 M.P. Nagar, Bhopal.	Public Trust, registered under the Madhya Pradesh Public Trust Act, 1951 (No. 30 of 1951)	Sanjeev Agrawal Global Educational University, Katara Extension, Sahara Bypass Road, Bhopal.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.
35.	Mangalayatan University, Jabalpur.	Sarvsahara Foundation, S-191/C 2nd Floor, Manak Complex,	Company registered under Section 25 of the Companies Act, 1956 (No. 1 of	Mangalayatan University, NH-12 A, Near Sharda Devi Mandir Richai,	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
		Shakarpur, New Delhi-92.	1956).	Barela, Jabalpur.	
36.	I.E.S University, Bhopal	Infotech Education Society I.E.S. Campus, Kalkheda Ratibad Main Road, Bhopal	Registered Society under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrikaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973)	I.E.S University, I.E.S. Campus Kalkheda Ratibad Main Road, Bhopal.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.
37.	Sam Global University, Raisen.	Guru Hargovind Society, 13, Lala Lajpat Rai Colony, Raisen Road, Bhopal.	Registered Society under the Madhya Pradesh Society Registrikaran Adhiniyam, 1973 (No. 44 of 1973)	Sam Global University, Village Agariya Chopda, District Raisen.	Whole of Madhya Pradesh.;"

भोपाल, दिनांक 14 अगस्त 2019

क्र. 13683-224-इक्कीस-अ(प्र.)-अधि- मध्यप्रदेश विधान सभा का निम्नलिखित अधिनियम जिस पर दिनांक 13 अगस्त, 2019 को राज्यपाल महोदय की अनुमति प्राप्त हो चुकी है, एतद्वारा, सर्वसाधारण की जानकारी के लिये प्रकाशित किया जाता है।

मध्यप्रदेश के राज्यपाल के नाम से तथा आदेशानुसार,  
राजेश यादव, अतिरिक्त सचिव

### मध्यप्रदेश अधिनियम

क्रमांक 90 सन् 2019

### मध्यप्रदेश विश्वविद्यालय (संशोधन) अधिनियम, 2019

[ दिनांक 13 अगस्त, 2019 को राज्यपाल की अनुमति प्राप्त हुई, अनुमति "मध्यप्रदेश राजपत्र (असाधारण)" में दिनांक 14 अगस्त, 2019 को प्रथम बार प्रकाशित की गई ]

मध्यप्रदेश विश्वविद्यालय अधिनियम, 1993 को और संशोधित करने हेतु अधिनियम

भारत गणराज्य के सत्तरवें वर्ष में मध्यप्रदेश विधान-मंडल द्वारा निम्नलिखित रूप में यह अधिनियमित हो -

Registrar  
SAM Global University, Raisen



म.प्र. निजी विश्वविद्यालय विनियामक आयोग, भोपाल  
मध्यप्रदेश शासन  
M.P. PRIVATE UNIVERSITY REGULATORY COMMISSION, BHOPAL  
Government of Madhya Pradesh

क्र. 639

दिनांक 30/6/2020

//आदेश//

रोम ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, ग्राम अजरिया चौपडा, जिला रायसेन में शैक्षणिक सत्र 2020-2021 से प्रारंभ किये जाने वाले पाठ्यक्रमों की सूची -

मध्यप्रदेश निजी विश्वविद्यालय (स्थापना एवं संचालन) अधिनियम 2007 यथासंशोधित 2013 एवं 2016 में विनिर्दिष्ट प्रावधानों के अन्तर्गत आयोग की 158वीं तथा दिनांक 30/06/2020 के एजेण्डा क्रमांक (158)-3 में किये गये अनुमोदन के अनुक्रम में रोम ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, रायसेन को शैक्षणिक सत्र 2020-2021 से निम्नलिखित तालिका में दर्शित पाठ्यक्रमों को उनके मुख्य परिसर में स्थित शैक्षणिक विभागों एवं संघटक इकाईयों में संचालित करने की अनुमति निम्न शर्तों के अधीन प्रदान की जाती है।

## New Proposed Courses.

S.No.	Name of the course	Intake Capacity	Ordinance No.
1.	BBA	150	21
2.	PGDM	180	30
3.	BHMCT	120	45
4.	B.COM (PLAIN) (CAL) (H)	60 each	20
5.	M.COM	60	38
6.	Ph. D (MANAGEMENT & COMMERCE)	—	61
7.	M.A (EDUCATION)	30	37
8.	Ph. D (EDUCATION)	—	61
9.	B.SC / B.Sc. (H)	140	16
10.	B.SC (CS), (IT)	60 each	16
11.	BCA	120	62
12.	M.SC (CS/IT)	30 EACH	35
13.	M.SC (CHE/PHY/MATHS/BOT/ZOO/STAT/FOREN.SC/BIO-TEC)	30 EACH	35
14.	Ph. D (SCIENCE/IT)	—	61
15.	B.A./ B. A. (H)	180	17
16.	M.A. (HINDI/ENGLISH/HISTORY/POL.SC/GEO/ECO/SANS/PSY/SOCIOLOGY)	30 EACH	37
17.	M.S.W.	30	37
18.	Ph. D (ARTS)	—	61
19.	DIPLOMA (AGRICULTURE)	60	51
20.	B. Sc (Hon.) AGRICULTURE	180	13
21.	M. Sc (HORTICULTURE/ AGRONOMY/ SOIL SCIENCE/ FORESTRY)	30 EACH	33
22.	Ph. D (AGRICULTURE)	—	61
23.	B.A. (J.M.C.)	60	43
24.	M.A. (J.M.C.)	30	44
25.	Ph. D (JOURNALISM)	—	61
26.	B. DESIGN	180	17
27.	M. Tech(Data Science), (Machine Learning), (Artificial Intelligence)	18 each	31
28.	Ph. D (Engineering and Technology)	—	61
29.	B.LIB	60	55
30.	M.LIB	60	56
31.	Ph. D (Lib. Science)	—	61
32.	B. Tech (CS/EC/ME/CIVIL)	60 Each	11
33.	Vocational Courses	—	29

निरंतर-2

ROHINI  
CAM Global University, Raipur

(2)

सेम ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, ग्राम अजरिया धौपडा, जिला रायसेन में शैक्षणिक रात्र 2020-2021 से प्रारंभ किये जाने वाले पाठ्यक्रमों की सूची -

Details of Existing Courses

S. No	Name of the course	Intake Capacity	Ordinance No.
1.	BACHELOR OF AYURVEDIC MEDICINE AND SURGERY (BAMS)	60	28
2.	MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (MBA)	180	36
3.	BACHELOR IN PHARMACY (B. PHARM)	100	15
4.	DIPLOMA IN PHARMACY (D. PHARM)	60	14
5.	BACHELOR IN EDUCATION (B. ED)	100	19
6.	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING (B. SC NRSING)	30	25
7.	POST BASIC (B. SC) NURSING	30	48
8.	BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY (BMLT)	50	52
9.	DIPLOMA IN MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY (DMLT)	50	53
10.	BACHELOR OF PHYSIOTHERAPY (BPT)	50	54
11.	DIPLOMA IN YOGA	50	29
12.	X-RAY TECHNICIAN	50	29

शर्त :-

1. विभिन्न विनियामक परिषदों जैसे (आयुर्वेद, योग व प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा, धूमानी, सिद्ध एवं होम्योपैथी मंत्रालय (आयुष), अखिल भारतीय तत्वानिकी शिवा परिषद, नई दिल्ली, फार्मेसी काउंसिल ऑफ इण्डिया, नई दिल्ली, राष्ट्रीय अध्यापक शिक्षा परिषद नई दिल्ली, मध्यप्रदेश नर्सिंग रजिस्ट्रेशन काउंसिल भोपाल, कार्यालय रजिस्टार मध्यप्रदेश सहचिकित्सा परिषद, भोपाल) से अनिवार्य रूप से अनुमति प्राप्त होने की शर्त पर उपरोक्त पाठ्यक्रमों को संचालित करने की अनुमति प्रदान की जाती है।
2. उपरोक्त पाठ्यक्रमों को संचालन हेतु विभिन्न विनियामक परिषदों के मापदण्डों के अनुसार शैक्षणिक स्टाफ की नियुक्ति सुनिश्चित की जाना अनिवार्य होगा।
3. उपरोक्त पाठ्यक्रमों में विद्यार्थियों के प्रवेश विभिन्न विनियामक परिषदों की गाईडलाइन के अनुसार दिये जायेंगे।
4. विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग द्वारा निर्धारित गाईडलाइन / मापदण्डों का पालन सुनिश्चित किया जाना अनिवार्य होगा।
5. विश्वविद्यालय को उच्च शिक्षा विभाग, म.प्र. शासन एवं म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.वि. आयोग के द्वारा समय-समय पर जारी निर्देशों का पालन सुनिश्चित करना होगा।
6. विश्वविद्यालय अनुदान आयोग नई दिल्ली से निरीक्षण कराना अनिवार्य होगा तथा नेक से प्रत्यापन एवं मूल्यांकन अनिवार्यतः कराना होगा।
7. व्यावसायिक पाठ्यक्रमों हेतु मानक परिषदों से ग्रेडिंग आवश्यक रूप से प्राप्त करना होगा।
8. यू.जी.सी. के प्राक्कानानुसार पाठ्यक्रमों में प्रवेशित विद्यार्थियों का डिप्लोमा, डिग्री एवं अन्य शैक्षणिक प्रमाण पत्रों का डिजिटल रिकार्ड (एन.ए.डी. में) संचालित करना होगा।
9. पाठ्यक्रमों के संचालन में किसी प्रकार की अनियमितता पाये जाने पर एवं निरीक्षण के दौरान किसी प्रकार की गंभीरता न्यूनता पाये जाने पर नियमानुसार अनुमति निरस्त की जावेगी।

पृष्ठकम क्रमांक. 6.11.0. म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.वि.आयोग/भोपाल

प्रतिनिधि:- 1. कुलसचिव, सेम ग्लोबल विश्वविद्यालय, ग्राम अजरिया धौपडा, जिला रायसेन (म.प्र.)।

2. आई.टी.सेल की ओर इस निर्देश के साथ कि कृपया इस आदेश को आयोग की वेबसाइट mprwa.in पर अपलोड करें।


3. अध्यक्ष, म.प्र.नि.वि.वि.वि.आयोग को सूचनाार्थ।

दिनांक 30/06/2020

सचिव

सचिव

NAME OF COURSE	STATUTORY COUNCIL	WHEATHER APPROVAL TAKEN
B Pharm, D. Pharm	PCI, Pharmacy Council of India	Yes
BAMS	CCIM	Yes
MBA	AICTE	Yes
B Sc Nursing	INC	Yes
B Ed	NCTE	Yes
B Tech	AICTE	Yes
BMLT	MP Paramedical Council	Yes

  
Registrar  
CAM Global University, Raipur



# All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg, Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org



## APPROVAL PROCESS 2020-21

### Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Centra01-7013791939/2020/EoA

Date: 15-Jun-2020

To,

The Principal Secretary  
(Technical Education) Vallabh Bhawan,  
1st floor, R. No. 113 Mantralaya,  
Bhopal-462004

**Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2020-21**

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2020-21

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2020 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No. AB/AICTE/REG/2020 dated 4<sup>th</sup> February 2020 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-3367500401	Application Id	1-7013791939
Name of the Institution	SAM COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT	Name of the Society/Trust	SHRI GURU HARGOVIND SOCIETY
Institution Address	GRAM AGARIYA CHOPDA, BHOPAL ROAD, RAISEN (M.P.), RAISEN, RAISEN, Madhya Pradesh. 464884	Society/Trust Address	13, LALA LAJPAT RAI COLONY, RAISEN ROAD, BHOPAL (MP), BHOPAL, BHOPAL, Madhya Pradesh, 462023
Institution Type	Private-Self Financing	Region	Central

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2020-21

Program	Level	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2019-20	Intake Approved for 2020-21	NR/ Approval Status	PIO / FN / OCS/ Approval Status
MANAGEMENT	POST GRADUATE	MBA	SAM GLOBAL UNIVERSITY	180	180	NA	NA

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2020-21 (Appendix 6)

The Institution/ University is having the following deficiencies as per the online application submitted to AICTE and the same shall be complied within Six Months from the date of issue of this EoA.

85

**Deficiencies Noted based on Self Disclosure**

Particulars	Deficiency
<b>1. Other Facilities III &amp; Faculty Questions</b>	
Fees to be charged, policies uploaded	Yes
List of faculty and data uploaded	Yes
Courses/Approved Intake displayed	Yes
Faculty Pay as per VI pay commission	Yes
Institute's Operation from Permanent Site	Yes

\*Please refer Deficiency Report for details

**Important Instructions**

- The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2020-21 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC/ General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years beginning with the Academic Year 2020-21.
- The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time now amalgamated as total intake shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2020-21 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook. All such Institutions/ Universities shall have to create the necessary Faculty, Infrastructure and other facilities WITHIN 2 YEARS to fulfil the norms based on the Affidavit submitted to AICTE.
- In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.
- Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation; - Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 373(Legal/AICTE)/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Prof. Rajive Kumar  
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

- The Director Of Technical Education\*\*, Madhya Pradesh
- The Registrar\*\*,  
Sam Global University
- The Principal / Director,  
SAM COLLEGE OF MANAGEMENT  
Gram Agariya Chopda, Bhopal Road, Raizen (M.P.),  
Raizen, Raizen,  
Madhya Pradesh, 464404
- The Secretary / Chairman,  
13, LALA LAJPAT RAI COLONY, RAISEN ROAD, BHOPAL (MP)  
BHOPAL, BHOPAL  
Madhya Pradesh, 462073




SAM Global University, Raizen

5. **The Regional Officer,**  
All India Council for Technical Education  
Airport Bypass Road, Gandhi Nagar,  
Bhopal – 462 036, Madhya Pradesh

6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at <http://www.aicte-india.org/>

\*\* Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

  
OJM Global University, Raipur

TO BE PUBLISHED IN GAZETTE OF INDIA PART III SECTION 4

F.No.WRC/APP201660086/223/ID NO. 9070/275<sup>th</sup>/2017/ L85507

Date: 05/05/17

RECOGNITION ORDER

WHEREAS, in terms of Section 14(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993. GURU HARGOVIND SOCIETY, VILLAGE- 13 LALA LAJPAT RAI COLONY, STREET/ROAD- RAISEN ROAD, TALUKA/MANDAL- BHOPAL, TOWN/CITY- BHOPAL, DISTRICT- BHOPAL- 462023, MADHYA PRADESH 273 (WRCAPP201660086/223/ID NO. 9070) had submitted on 30.05.2016 the application to the Western Regional Committee of the NCTE for grant of recognition to SARDAR AJEET SINGH MEMORIAL COLLEGE RUN BY GURU HARGOVIND SOCIETY, SURVEY NO. 14/1, VILLAGE- AGARIYA CHOPDA, STREET/ROAD- RAISEN, TALUKA/MANDAL- RAISEN, TOWN/CITY- AGARIYA CHOPDA, DISTRICT- RAISEN- 464551, MADHYA PRADESH for B.ED. Course.

AND WHEREAS, in exercise of the powers conferred by sub-section(2) of Section 32 of the National Council for Teacher Education Act, 1993(73 of 1993), and in supersession of the National Council for Teacher Education [Recognition Norms and Procedure] Regulations, 2009, the National Council for Teacher Education notified the Regulations, 2014 on 1.12.2014.

AND WHEREAS, on scrutiny/perusal of the application submitted by the institution, the documents attached therewith, the affidavit, and the input received from the visiting team in the form of report and videography, recommendation of the State Government, the Committee in its 275<sup>th</sup> meeting held on May 01-02, 2017 is satisfied that the institution/society fulfills the requirements under the provisions of NCTE Act, Rules and relevant Regulations including the Norms and Standards for the B.Ed. programme, such as, infrastructural and instructional facilities, library, accommodation, financial resources, laboratory etc. for running the programme and has selected/appointed duly qualified teaching staff as per NCTE norms.

NOW, THEREFORE, in exercise of the powers vested under Section 14(3) (a) of the NCTE Act, 1993 and in accordance with the Regulations, 2014, the Western Regional Committee, NCTE hereby grants recognition to SARDAR AJEET SINGH MEMORIAL COLLEGE RUN BY GURU HARGOVIND SOCIETY, SURVEY NO. 14/1, VILLAGE- AGARIYA CHOPDA, STREET/ROAD- RAISEN, TALUKA/MANDAL- RAISEN, TOWN/CITY- AGARIYA CHOPDA, DISTRICT- RAISEN- 464551, MADHYA PRADESH for conducting B.ED. programme of 2 (Two) years duration with an annual intake of 100 students (two units of 50 student each) from the academic session 2017-18.

The institution shall comply with various other norms and standards prescribed in the NCTE regulations, as amended from time to time.

The institution shall make admissions only after it obtains affiliation from the examining body in term of clause 8(10) of the NCTE (Recognition Norms & Procedure) Regulations, 2014.

The institution shall ensure that the required number of academic staff for conducting the course is always in position.

The recognition is subject to fulfilment of other requirements as may be prescribed by other regulatory bodies like UGC, affiliating University/Body, State Government etc. as applicable.

The institution shall submit to the Regional Committee a Self- Appraisal Report at the end of each academic year along with annual statement of accounts duly audited by a Chartered Accountant.

The institution shall fill the GIS information on the NCTE website within one month from the date of this order.

Continued on next page

The institution shall maintain & update its web-site as per provisions of NCTE Regulations and always display the following as mandatory disclosure:-

- a) Sanctioned programmes along with annual intake in the institution;
- b) Name of faculty and staff in full as mentioned in school certificate along with their qualifications, scale of pay and photograph.
- c) Name of faculty members who left or joined during the last quarter;
- d) Names of Students admitted during the current session along with qualification, percentage of marks in the qualifying examination and in the entrance test, if any, date of admission, etc.;
- e) Fee charged from students;
- f) Available infrastructural facilities;
- g) Facilities added during the last quarter;
- h) Number of books in the library, journals subscribed to and additions, if any, in the last quarter;
- i) The affidavit with enclosure submitted along with application.
- j) The institution shall be free to post additional relevant information, if it so desires.
- k) Any false or incomplete information on website shall render the institution liable for withdrawal of recognition.

If the institution contravenes the provision of the NCTE Act, Rules, Regulations and Orders made and issued thereunder, the institution will render itself liable to adverse action including withdrawal of recognition by the Regional Committee under the provision of Section 17(1) of the NCTE Act, 1993.

By Order,

(Awadhesh Nayak)  
Regional Director

The Manager,  
Government of India Press,  
Department of Publications (Gazette Section),  
Civil Lines, Delhi - 110054.

Copy to:

- 1 THE PRINCIPAL, SARDAR AJEET SINGH MEMORIAL COLLEGE RUN BY GURU HARGOVIND SOCIETY, SURVEY NO. 14/1, VILLAGE- AGARIYA CHOPDA, STREET/ROAD- RAISEN, TALUKA/MANDAL- RAISEN, TOWN CITY- AGARIYA CHOPDA, DISTRICT- RAISEN- 464551, MADHYA PRADESH
- 2 THE SECRETARY, GURU HARGOVIND SOCIETY, VILLAGE- 13 LALA LAJPAT RAI COLONY, STREET/ROAD- RAISEN ROAD, TALUKA/MANDAL- BHOPAL, TOWN CITY- BHOPAL, DISTRICT- BHOPAL- 462023, MADHYA PRADESH 273
- 3 The Secretary, Higher Education, Government of Madhya Pradesh, Mantralaya, Bhopal- 462011, Madhya Pradesh with a request to update the list of recognized institutions as per recognition order issued by WRC NCTE and copy endorsed to you
- 4 THE REGISTRAR, BARKATULLAH UNIVERSITY, HOSHANGABAD ROAD, BHOPAL-462 026, MADHYA PRADESH, with a request that the institution be granted affiliation only after the institution has updated its GIS information on the NCTE website.
- 5 The Secretary, Department of School Education & Literacy, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India, Shastri Bhawan, New Delhi-110001
- 6 The Under Secretary (EDP Section), National Council for Teacher Education, Hans Bhawan, Wing- II, Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, New Delhi- 110002
- 7 The Computer Programmer, EDP Section, WRC, NCTE, Bhopal with a request to include the name of the institution in the recognized list uploaded in WRC website
- 8 Office Order file Institution file WRC APP201660086/223/ID NO. 9070

Regional Director

REGISTRAR  
SAM Global University



## PHARMACY COUNCIL OF INDIA

E-mail : registrar@pci.nic.in

Website : www.pci.nic.in

Contact : 011-61299900/01/02/03

NBCC Centre, 3rd Floor Plot No.2, Community Centre

Maa Anandamai Marg Okhla Phase I

NEW DELHI - 110020

### DECISION LETTER

Institute Name / Inst ID : Sam College Of Pharmacy/PCI-4019

State : MADHYA PRADESH

District : RAISEN

Sub-District : Raisen

Village/Town/City : Agariya Chopda

Pin Code : 425107



Sir / Madam

With reference to the subject cited above i am directed to convey the approval of PCI as per Following Details

Course	Name of Affiliator	Decision	Approval Status
B.Pharm	The Registrar Rajiv Gandhi Proudयोगिकी Vishwavidyalaya Airport Bypass Raod Gandhi Nagar Bhopal	For 2020-2021 for conduct of 2nd year Allow 100 admissions for 2020-2021 in + 1st year (Raise in admission from 60 to 100 wef 2020-2021  The latest information on record including the appeal was placed and considered.  It was decided to approve the change in the namer of Examining Authority in respect of D.Pharm and B.Pharm course as per following details - The Registrar Rajiv Gandhi Proudयोगिकी Vishwavidyalaya Airport Bypass Road Gandhi Nagar Bhopal 462 036. To The Registrar SAM Global University Raisen	Approved

D.Pharm	The Secretary/Rajiv Gandhi Prodyogiki Vishwavidyalaya Airport Bypass Road Gandhi Nagar Bhopal	<p>For 2020-2021 for conduct of 2nd year</p> <p>Allow 60 admissions for 2020-2021 in 1st year</p> <p>The latest information on record including the appeal was placed and considered.</p> <p>It was decided to approve the change in the name of Examining Authority in respect of D.Pharm and B.Pharm course as per following details -</p> <p>The Registrar Rajiv Gandhi Prodyogiki Vishwavidyalaya Airport Bypass Road Gandhi Nagar Bhopal 462 036.</p> <p>To The Registrar SAM Global University Raipur</p>	Approved
---------	---	---	----------

Date :10th April 2020

For Archana Mudgal  
Registrar-cum-Secretary  
PCI

Copy to:

- i) Registrar of the University
- ii) Principal of the college
- iii) Secretary/Chairman of the Trust/Society
- iv) Guard File (PCI)

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at [www.pci.nic.in](http://www.pci.nic.in).

SAM Global University Raipur

संख्या/No. F.No.L-14014/361/2020-EP-1

भारत सरकार

Government of India

आयुर्वेद, योग व प्राकृतिक चिकित्सा, यूनानी, सिद्ध एवं होम्योपैथी मंत्रालय (आयुष),  
Ministry of Ayurveda, Yoga & Naturopathy, Unani, Siddha and Homocopathy (AYUSH)

\*\*\*\*\*

"आयुष भवन"/"AYUSH BHAWAN"

"बी" ब्लॉक, जी.पी.ओ. कॉम्प्लेक्स, "B" Block, GPO Complex,

आई.एन.ए., नई दिल्ली-110 023/INA, New Delhi-110 023

दिनांक/Dated: 11.02.2021

To,

The Principal,  
Sam College of Ayurvedic Sciences & Hospital,  
Village-Agariya Chopda, Block-Saanchi,  
Tehsil, Raisen - 464 551,  
Madhya Pradesh  
Mobile No.: 09826034400  
E-mail: [avirajchawla@gmail.com](mailto:avirajchawla@gmail.com)

Sub: Grant of Conditional Permission to "Sam College of Ayurvedic Sciences & Hospital, Village-Agariya Chopda, Block-Saanchi, Tehsil, Raisen, Madhya Pradesh" for admission with 30 seats in UG (BAMS) course (instead of 60 seats) for the academic session 2020-21 under section 13A/13C of the IMCC Act, 1970- reg.

Sir/Madam,

I am directed to refer to the Ministry's letter No.L-14014/04/2019-EP(1) dated 21.05.2019 vide which conditional permission was conveyed for the academic year 2019-20, intimating certain requirements to be fulfilled by the college for consideration of permission for the academic session 2020-21.

2. Further, refer to the CCIM vide its letter No. Ref. 3-5/2020-Ay-(36) dated 15.12.2020 and revised teacher status vide letter Ref. No. 26-74/2018 (Common Matters) dated 05.01.2021, forwarded therewith the recommendation of the college to the Central Government, based on thorough examination of the visitation report Part-I, indemnity bond, affidavit & latest details of teaching, non-teaching and hospital staff submitted by the college along with the assessment report, as the physical verification by conduction of inspection could not be carried out in view of present COVID-19 pandemic situation for the A.Y. 2020-21. On examining the same, certain deficiencies have been observed and therefore, under provisions of the first proviso to sub-section (5) of Section 13A of the IMCC Act, 1970, an opportunity of hearing was granted to the college on 15.01.2021 to present the case through virtual mode.

3. The observations of hearing committee based on submission made by the college representatives during hearing and recommendations & assessment report of the CCIM have been carefully examined in terms of Regulation 3 of the "Indian Medicine Central Council (Requirements of Minimum Standard for under-graduate Ayurveda Colleges and attached Hospitals) Regulations, 2016", made thereunder and it is found that the College is not fulfilling

*Dr. Jitendra*  
11/2/21

Page 1 of 3

REGISTRAR  
SAM Global University

92



notified and approved criterion for granting Conditional Permission for UG (BAMS) course with 60 seats.

4. Further, the said college has also been examined in terms of approved criteria and policies exclusively relaxed for AY 2020-21, for UG (BAMS) course. Therefore, the college is found eligible for 30 UG seats instead of 60 UG seats for the A.Y. 2020-21 (considering the relaxation for deficiency in teaching faculty as per the said relaxed criteria). College has also consented to reduce capacity from 60 UG seats to 30 UG seats exclusively for A.Y.2020-21 vide their letter dated 06.02.2021

5. It has, therefore, been decided by the Central Government to grant **Conditional Permission** to "*Sam College of Ayurvedic Sciences & Hospital, Village-Agariya Chopda, Block-Saanchi, Tehsil, Raissen, Madhya Pradesh*" for conducting admission with 30 seats in UG (BAMS) course instead of 60 seats for the academic session 2020-21 under Section 13C/13A of the IMCC Act, 1970, subject to the following:

- i. The fulfillment of conditions as specified in the Undertaking/Indemnity bond submitted by the college.
- ii. The college shall submit an undertaking in form of affidavit duly notarized within one month explaining the details of providing EPF and ESI facilities to the teaching, non-teaching staff of the Colleges/Hospitals and regularly paying the same as per the provisions of Employees' Provident Funds and Miscellaneous Provident Act, 1952 & ESI Act, 1948 and relevant Rules and Regulations.
- iii. College needs to submit their compliance report to CCIM regarding fulfilling the required criteria for its actual permitted intake capacity for UG as per IMCC, MSR, 2016 regulations except for Higher faculty for UG criteria only i.e., relaxation for Higher faculty will be considered if two Lower faculty are appointed in place of 1 Higher faculty of the concerned subject. The compliance report is to be submitted to CCIM within three months from date of issue of permission letter.
- iv. CCTV system along with live streaming to be installed in, one each at one of the classroom (lecture theatre), Pathology lab, OPD Registration with waiting area and the place where Biometric attendance is taken, with access to CCIM (as communicated vide Ministry's OM dated 02.03.2020 to all ASU colleges).
- v. Implementation of Geo fencing for ensuring physical presence of Teaching faculty, Students and Hospital staff in the respective ASU College /hospital which is an up gradation of existing required criteria of Biometric Attendance as per 9(3) regulation of IMCC, MSR, 2016. (CCIM will issue detailed instructions in this regard)
- vi. Maintenance of Web based computerized central registration system for maintaining the records of patients as per regulation 3 of IMCC, MSR, 2016. (CCIM will issue detailed instructions in this regard)

6. It is further informed that minimum of 15% of undergraduate of the permitted intake capacity of 30 UG seats shall be treated as all India quota. The counseling for seats under all India quota shall be conducted by respective counseling authority of State/UT Government as designated by Central Government vide letter F.No.L-11011/02/2020-EP (1) dated 26.10.2020 for A.Y. 2020-

SAM Global University, Raissen

B. K. Jaiswal  
11/2/21 ✓

21 and counseling for the remaining 85% seats or as the case may be, shall be conducted by the concerned Counseling Authority of that State/UT.

The permission of the college stands withdrawn if the college fails to comply with the aforesaid direction of the Central Government for all India quota or the students admitted thereunder.

7. Admissions made in violation of the above conditions will be treated as invalid and action will be initiated under IMCC Act & Regulations made thereunder.

8. Discrepancies, if any, may be immediately brought to the notice of Board of Governors, CCIM and the Central Government.

9. As per clause 3(1)(a) if IMCC, MSR Regulations, 2016, the following requirements which are required to be fulfilled by the college by 31<sup>st</sup> December, 2020, will be examined for considering the permission for the session 2021-22:

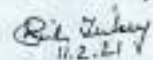
- (i) all the Requirements of Minimum Standard of infrastructure and teaching & training facilities as specified in Regulation 3 of the "Indian Medicine Central Council (Requirements of Minimum Standard for under-graduate Ayurveda Colleges and attached Hospitals) Regulations, 2016;
- (ii) all the requirements of the Indian Medicine Central Council (Minimum Standards of Education in Indian Medicine) Amendment Regulations, 2016 (for Ayurveda); and
- (iii) all the requirements under the provisions of the IMCC Act, 1970 and relevant Regulations made thereunder should be fulfilled *in toto*

10. The fulfillment of the conditions given above may be made within the time period specified and compliance report should be submitted by the college to CCIM under intimation to this Ministry. The CCIM will verify that the conditions have been fulfilled by means of an inspection and submit a report along with its assessment in this matter to the Ministry of AYUSH for considering the permission matter from the academic session 2021-22.

11. This relaxation of granting, 30 UG seats instead of 60 UG seats in BAMS course is applicable only for A.Y.2020-21.

12. This issues with the approval of Competent Authority.

Yours faithfully,

  
11.2.21


(Shiela Turkey)

Under Secretary to Government of India

Ph. No.: 011-24651976

Copy to:

- i. The Board of Governors, CCIM, 61-65 Institutional Area, Opp. 'D' Block, Janakpuri, Delhi-110 058 for information and necessary action for the next academic session.
- ii. The Principal Secretary, Government of Madhya Pradesh, Department of AYUSH, Mantralya, Vallabh Bhawan, Bhopal - 462 001, Madhya Pradesh for information and necessary action.
- iii. The Registrar, Madhya Pradesh Medical Science University, Netaji Subhash Chandra Bose Medical College Campus, Pin code- 482 003, Madhya Pradesh for information and necessary action.



(Shiela Turkey)

Under Secretary to Government of India

Page 3 of 3

**महाराष्ट्र, राजस्थान, मध्यप्रदेश सह-शैक्षणिक परिषद**  
**M.P. PUNJAB/RAJ. COUNCIL**  
 (A Statutory Body of the Government of Madhya Pradesh)  
 प्लॉट नं. १, कलिकाट रोड, जबलपुर-४८१००२

२०२३/२०२४/२०२५/२०२६/२०२७/२०२८/२०२९/२०३०/२०३१/२०३२/२०३३/२०३४/२०३५/२०३६/२०३७/२०३८/२०३९/२०४०/२०४१/२०४२/२०४३/२०४४/२०४५/२०४६/२०४७/२०४८/२०४९/२०५०/२०५१/२०५२/२०५३/२०५४/२०५५/२०५६/२०५७/२०५८/२०५९/२०६०/२०६१/२०६२/२०६३/२०६४/२०६५/२०६६/२०६७/२०६८/२०६९/२०७०/२०७१/२०७२/२०७३/२०७४/२०७५/२०७६/२०७७/२०७८/२०७९/२०८०/२०८१/२०८२/२०८३/२०८४/२०८५/२०८६/२०८७/२०८८/२०८९/२०९०/२०९१/२०९२/२०९३/२०९४/२०९५/२०९६/२०९७/२०९८/२०९९/२१००

१. एम. एड. (विशेष शिक्षण) - ३० सीटें  
 २. एम. एड. (सामान्य शिक्षण) - ३० सीटें  
 ३. एम. एड. (सामान्य शिक्षण) - ३० सीटें  
 ४. एम. एड. (सामान्य शिक्षण) - ३० सीटें  
 ५. एम. एड. (सामान्य शिक्षण) - ३० सीटें  
 ६. एम. एड. (सामान्य शिक्षण) - ३० सीटें  
 ७. एम. एड. (सामान्य शिक्षण) - ३० सीटें  
 ८. एम. एड. (सामान्य शिक्षण) - ३० सीटें  
 ९. एम. एड. (सामान्य शिक्षण) - ३० सीटें  
 १०. एम. एड. (सामान्य शिक्षण) - ३० सीटें

क्र.	विशेष/वर्ग	सीटें
१	एम. एड. (विशेष शिक्षण)	३०
२	एम. एड. (सामान्य शिक्षण)	३०
३	एम. एड. (सामान्य शिक्षण)	३०
४	एम. एड. (सामान्य शिक्षण)	३०
५	एम. एड. (सामान्य शिक्षण)	३०
६	एम. एड. (सामान्य शिक्षण)	३०
७	एम. एड. (सामान्य शिक्षण)	३०
८	एम. एड. (सामान्य शिक्षण)	३०
९	एम. एड. (सामान्य शिक्षण)	३०
१०	एम. एड. (सामान्य शिक्षण)	३०

१. एम. एड. (विशेष शिक्षण) - ३० सीटें
२. एम. एड. (सामान्य शिक्षण) - ३० सीटें
३. एम. एड. (सामान्य शिक्षण) - ३० सीटें
४. एम. एड. (सामान्य शिक्षण) - ३० सीटें
५. एम. एड. (सामान्य शिक्षण) - ३० सीटें
६. एम. एड. (सामान्य शिक्षण) - ३० सीटें
७. एम. एड. (सामान्य शिक्षण) - ३० सीटें
८. एम. एड. (सामान्य शिक्षण) - ३० सीटें
९. एम. एड. (सामान्य शिक्षण) - ३० सीटें
१०. एम. एड. (सामान्य शिक्षण) - ३० सीटें

२०२३/२०२४/२०२५/२०२६/२०२७/२०२८/२०२९/२०३०/२०३१/२०३२/२०३३/२०३४/२०३५/२०३६/२०३७/२०३८/२०३९/२०४०/२०४१/२०४२/२०४३/२०४४/२०४५/२०४६/२०४७/२०४८/२०४९/२०५०/२०५१/२०५२/२०५३/२०५४/२०५५/२०५६/२०५७/२०५८/२०५९/२०६०/२०६१/२०६२/२०६३/२०६४/२०६५/२०६६/२०६७/२०६८/२०६९/२०७०/२०७१/२०७२/२०७३/२०७४/२०७५/२०७६/२०७७/२०७८/२०७९/२०८०/२०८१/२०८२/२०८३/२०८४/२०८५/२०८६/२०८७/२०८८/२०८९/२०९०/२०९१/२०९२/२०९३/२०९४/२०९५/२०९६/२०९७/२०९८/२०९९/२१००

Scanned by CamScanner

  
**Principal**  
**CMA Global University, Raipur**

95

परिषद, रजिस्ट्रार, माध्यमिक एवं-पारिभाषिक परिषद  
(M.P. PARAMEDICAL COUNCIL)

(A Statutory Body of the Government of Madhya Pradesh)  
राज्य मंत्र, पारिभाषिक मंत्र, माध्यमिक एवं-पारिभाषिक

(2)

10. माध्यमिक एवं-पारिभाषिक परिषद अधिनियम 1988 (माध्यमिक एवं-पारिभाषिक परिषद अधिनियम) के अंतर्गत कार्य करने वाले अधिकारियों को नियुक्त करने के लिए।
11. माध्यमिक एवं-पारिभाषिक परिषद अधिनियम 1988 (माध्यमिक एवं-पारिभाषिक परिषद अधिनियम) के अंतर्गत कार्य करने वाले अधिकारियों को नियुक्त करने के लिए।
12. माध्यमिक एवं-पारिभाषिक परिषद अधिनियम 1988 (माध्यमिक एवं-पारिभाषिक परिषद अधिनियम) के अंतर्गत कार्य करने वाले अधिकारियों को नियुक्त करने के लिए।

  
सचिव, माध्यमिक एवं-पारिभाषिक परिषद  
राज्य, भोपाल 461001

पत्र सं. / 5010 / 20-142 / 410302 / 397/2018,  
दिनांक - सुनार का अष्टमि अश्विनी शुक्र -

1. श्री. सुनील कुमार, एम. बी. बी. ए., माध्यमिक एवं-पारिभाषिक परिषद, भोपाल।
2. श्री. सुनील कुमार, एम. बी. बी. ए., माध्यमिक एवं-पारिभाषिक परिषद, भोपाल।
3. श्री. सुनील कुमार, एम. बी. बी. ए., माध्यमिक एवं-पारिभाषिक परिषद, भोपाल।
4. श्री. सुनील कुमार, एम. बी. बी. ए., माध्यमिक एवं-पारिभाषिक परिषद, भोपाल।
5. श्री. सुनील कुमार, एम. बी. बी. ए., माध्यमिक एवं-पारिभाषिक परिषद, भोपाल।
6. श्री. सुनील कुमार, एम. बी. बी. ए., माध्यमिक एवं-पारिभाषिक परिषद, भोपाल।
7. श्री. सुनील कुमार, एम. बी. बी. ए., माध्यमिक एवं-पारिभाषिक परिषद, भोपाल।
8. श्री. सुनील कुमार, एम. बी. बी. ए., माध्यमिक एवं-पारिभाषिक परिषद, भोपाल।
9. श्री. सुनील कुमार, एम. बी. बी. ए., माध्यमिक एवं-पारिभाषिक परिषद, भोपाल।
10. श्री. सुनील कुमार, एम. बी. बी. ए., माध्यमिक एवं-पारिभाषिक परिषद, भोपाल।
11. श्री. सुनील कुमार, एम. बी. बी. ए., माध्यमिक एवं-पारिभाषिक परिषद, भोपाल।
12. श्री. सुनील कुमार, एम. बी. बी. ए., माध्यमिक एवं-पारिभाषिक परिषद, भोपाल।
13. श्री. सुनील कुमार, एम. बी. बी. ए., माध्यमिक एवं-पारिभाषिक परिषद, भोपाल।
14. श्री. सुनील कुमार, एम. बी. बी. ए., माध्यमिक एवं-पारिभाषिक परिषद, भोपाल।
15. श्री. सुनील कुमार, एम. बी. बी. ए., माध्यमिक एवं-पारिभाषिक परिषद, भोपाल।
16. श्री. सुनील कुमार, एम. बी. बी. ए., माध्यमिक एवं-पारिभाषिक परिषद, भोपाल।
17. श्री. सुनील कुमार, एम. बी. बी. ए., माध्यमिक एवं-पारिभाषिक परिषद, भोपाल।
18. श्री. सुनील कुमार, एम. बी. बी. ए., माध्यमिक एवं-पारिभाषिक परिषद, भोपाल।

  
सचिव, माध्यमिक एवं-पारिभाषिक परिषद

Web site > [www.mpparamedical.org](http://www.mpparamedical.org) Email > [registrar@mpparamedicalcouncil@gmail.com](mailto:registrar@mpparamedicalcouncil@gmail.com)  
Services at > [mpparamedicalcouncil.gov.in](http://mpparamedicalcouncil.gov.in) ☎ 0755-2725260

**अनुसूची-9  
नियम-5(6) देखिए  
मान्यता प्रमाण पत्र का प्रारूप**

मध्यप्रदेश नर्सिंग रजिस्ट्रेशन कौंसिल,  
मोगन्द्रिका परिसर, तृतीय तल, जवाहर चौक, भोपाल ।

क्रमांक / म.प्र.न.र.क. / 21 /

भोपाल, दिनांक : 07/04/2021

मध्यप्रदेश नर्सिंग रजिस्ट्रेशन कौंसिल एतद् द्वारा मध्यप्रदेश नर्सिंग शिक्षण संस्था मान्यता नियम, 2018 के तहत **Sam College Of Nursing Science And Hospital, Raisen, Raisen** पंजीयन क्रमांक **A200452** को निम्न नर्सिंग पाठ्यक्रम हेतु मान्यता प्रदान करता है:-

क्रमांक	पाठ्यक्रम	शैक्षणिक सत्र	छात्र संख्या
	B.Sc. (Renewal, Seat Enhancement)	2020-21	80
	G.N.M. (Renewal)	2020-21	40
	P.B.B.Sc. (Renewal, Seat Enhancement)	2020-21	80

**मान्यता की शर्तें-**

1. यह मान्यता "मध्यप्रदेश नर्सिंग शिक्षण संस्था मान्यता नियम, 2018" के तहत शर्तित है।
2. सभी पाठ्यक्रमों के लिये मध्यप्रदेश नर्सिंग रजिस्ट्रेशन कौंसिल, भोपाल में रजिस्ट्रेशन के पूर्व पाठ्यक्रम से संबंधित अर्हता परीक्षा उत्तीर्ण करना एवं पाठ्यक्रम अनुसार इन्टरैक्टिव पूर्ण करना अनिवार्य होगा।
3. संस्था द्वारा छात्र अथवा छात्रों के पालक से प्राप्त की जाने वाली विभिन्न फीस/शुल्क की अधिकतम सीमा विन्मानुसार होगी-  
(अ) प्रवेश, शिक्षण, विकास/साधारण, कम्प्यूटर, इन्टरनेट, अर्हता शुल्क के लिए समय-समय पर राज्य प्रवेश एवं शुल्क विनियामक समिति अथवा मध्यप्रदेश नर्सिंग रजिस्ट्रेशन कौंसिल द्वारा निर्धारित शुल्क की राशि।  
(ब) पंजीयन परीक्षा एवं परीक्षा परिणाम की अनुसूची/प्रमाण-पत्र के संबंध में मध्यप्रदेश नर्सिंग रजिस्ट्रेशन कौंसिल/मध्यप्रदेश अनुसंधान विरमधिदालय जबलपुर म.प्र. द्वारा निर्धारित शुल्क की राशि।
4. यह मान्यता सर्व्व की घोषणा के आधार पर दी जा रही है। जानकारी असत्य पावे जाने पर मान्यता निरस्त की जावेगी।

SAM Global University, Raisen

Validity unknown  
Digitally Signed By: [Signature]  
(Personal)  
Date: 07/04/2021


श्रीमती चंद्रकला दिवगीया  
रजिस्ट्रार

दिनांक :- 07/04/2021

07

(Appendix VI)

Whether approval of statutory bodies such as Board of Studies, Academic Council and Board of Management of the University has been taken to start various courses? If yes, please enclose extracts of minutes

 **School of Pharmacy**  
SAM Global University, Agartiya Chopra, Raipur  
Approved by UGC  
www.samglobaluniversity.ac.in

OPMS/SGU/BOSt-1/ Date: 27/11/2020

**First Board of Studies Meeting Minutes**

Date: 27/11/2020

**Agenda**

Welcome Address: Dr. Sandesh Jain, Dean, Faculty of Pharmacy

Introduction of Members: External and Internal Members

Presentation of Agenda Points: Prof. Manuza Zaki, Assistant Professor, School of Pharmacy

A meeting of the Board of studies, Faculty of Pharmacy, was held on 27/11/2020 at 3:30 PM in the Board Room of SAM Global University in the presence of following members:

**Members Present**

Dr. Sandesh Jain, Dean Faculty of Pharmacy SAM Global University, Bhopal	-	Chairman
Shri Saugav Jain, Vice-President IFA, Jabalpur Division, Mumbai	-	External Member
Dr. Ravi Mishra, Professor, LNCT (College of Pharmacy), Bhopal	-	External Member
Dr. Akhilesh Kumar Singh, Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda, SAM Global University, Bhopal	-	University Nominee
Prof. Rajesh Ahuja, Associate Professor School of Pharmacy, SAM Global University, Bhopal	-	Internal Member
Prof. Manuza Zaki Assistant Professor, School of Pharmacy, SAM Global University, Bhopal	-	Internal Member
Prof. Pooja Singh Assistant Professor, School of Pharmacy, SAM Global University, Bhopal	-	Internal Member
Prof. Himani Patel Assistant Professor School of Pharmacy, SAM Global University, Bhopal	-	Internal Member

Following points were discussed in the meeting and recommended for Academic Council for approval:

1. Academic Calendars for the session 2020-21 presented by B. Plans and D. Plans were reviewed and approved by the Board Members.
2. Syllabus and textbooks for I Year of D. Plans (As per ERO) and B. Plans (As per PCI Regulation 2014) were presented by Dr. Sandesh Jain. It has recommended the Appropriate as indicated paper for Academic Council for Approval.
3. Academic Planning and Calendar to be adopted during the COVID-19 Pandemic situation for the current session of Session 2020-21 has been presented by Prof. Manuza Zaki and Board of studies has recommended for Academic Council for Approval.
4. Online Classes & Seminars Exam Process due to Current COVID-19 pandemic situation has been presented by Prof. Manuza Zaki and Board of studies has recommended for Academic Council for Approval.

38



**SAM GLOBAL UNIVERSITY**  
**SCHOOL OF JOURNALISM & MASS COMMUNICATION**  
Address: Gram- Agariya Chopda, Dist. Raichur (M.P.)

**Minutes of Meeting**  
**Faculty of Humanities, Social Sciences and Arts**  
**1<sup>st</sup> Board of Studies (BOS)**

BOS Meeting of Journalism & Mass Communication was held on 05/11/2020 at 3.00 PM in Board Room of SAM Global University. The following members were present in the Meeting.

S. No.	Name of the Member	Designation
1	Dr. Manisha Bopari	Chairman
2	Dr. Pooja Srivastava	Expert Member External
3	Dr. Urvashi Patna	Expert Member External
4	Miss. Kopal Saluja	Special Invitee Member
5	Prof. Tasneem Khan	Expert Member Internal
6	Dr. Jyoti Pal	Expert Member Internal
7	Dr. Shikha Bhargava	Expert Member Internal
8	Prof. Devendra Rewndikar	Expert Member Internal
9	Miss Meera Tiwari	Expert Member Internal

As per the agenda following points were discussed in the meeting.

- Scheme and syllabus for I & II semester of Bachelor of arts in Journalism and mass communication (BAJMC), syllabus for I& II Semester of masters degree that is M.A in Journalism & mass communication(MAJMC) along with PhD Entrance exam and PhD course work syllabus were reviewed by the members. The pattern provided by respective council i.e UGC was adopted. It was decided to forward the scheme and syllabus to the academic council for their perusal and due approval.
- No other issue or subject was raised by any of the members of BOS for discussion.
- The meeting was concluded with discussion to forward the minutes to the academic council along with all above related documents for this perusal and approval.



## School of Commerce and Management

SAI Group, Addis Ababa, Addis Ababa

### Board of Studies Minutes of Meeting

A meeting of the Board of Studies (BOS) of Commerce and Management was held on 28/11/2023 in the office of the Head of School in the presence of following members:

1. Dr. Shikha Bhargava, Dean, Faculty of Commerce & Management, SAM Addis Ababa
2. Dr. Asha K. Gupta, Professor, SAM Global University, Addis Ababa
3. Dr. P. K. Chatterjee, Professor, Management School, Central Egypt
4. Dr. S. S. Jayaraman, Professor, Commerce and Management, Addis Ababa
5. Dr. Anshu Tiwari, Professor, Commerce, Baskasul University, Ethiopia
6. Dr. Nanda Rajapat, Professor, SAM Global University, Member
7. Prof. Sarita Agrawal, Assistant Professor, SAM Global University, Member
8. Dr. Asha Nanda, Assistant Professor, SAM Global University, Member
9. Dr. Asha Gupta, Assistant Professor, SAM Global University, Member
10. Prof. Manish Tiwari, Assistant Professor, SAM Global University, Member

The following agenda items were discussed in the meeting:

Students and teachers are requested to attend the 10th SAM Addis Ababa 10th Anniversary Celebrations. The agenda items were discussed and approved by the external experts and members of the Board of Studies for recommendation to the Addis Ababa SAM Addis Ababa.

Vote of thanks was delivered by Prof. Sarita Agrawal, Assistant Professor, SAM Global University.

### Attendance of Board of Studies Meeting

Board of Studies (BOS) meeting for Faculty of Commerce and Management was held on 28/11/2023 in the office of the Head of School in the presence of following members: The meeting was held on 28/11/2023 in the Board Room of School of Commerce and Management at 10:00 PM. Following members were present in the meeting:

S. No.	Name of Member	Designation	Signature
1	Dr. Shikha Bhargava, Dean, Faculty of Commerce & Management, SAM	Chairman	
2	Dr. Asha K. Gupta, Professor, SAM Global University	V.C. Addis Ababa	
3	Dr. P. K. Chatterjee, Professor, Management School, Central Egypt	External Expert	
4	Dr. S. S. Jayaraman, Professor, Commerce and Management, Addis Ababa	External Expert	
5	Dr. Anshu Tiwari, Professor, Commerce, Baskasul University, Ethiopia	External Expert	
6	Dr. Nanda Rajapat, Vice Principal, SAM Global University	Member	
7	Prof. Sarita Agrawal, Professor, SAM Global University	Member	
8	Dr. Asha Nanda, Professor, SAM Global University	Member	
9	Dr. Asha Gupta, Professor, SAM Global University	Member	
10	Prof. Manish Tiwari, Assistant Professor, SAM Global University	Member	



# SAM GLOBAL UNIVERSITY

## SAM COLLEGE OF NURSING

Board of studies

Minutes of meeting on 18th September 2020

### Agenda of the meeting were

1. Introduction of members of Board of studies
2. Implementation of B.Sc Nursing and Post basic nursing and GNM syllabus.
3. Introduction of certificate courses in nursing keeping in view the global demand of the health industry
  - Critical care nursing
  - Operating room nurse certificate course
4. Establishment of various committees/cell for the fulfillment of academic objectives
5. Any other suggestions and discussions by the permission of chairperson.

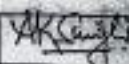

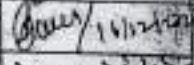
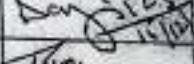



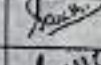
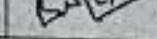
### Discussions

1. The members of board of studies were welcomed by Chancellor Mrs. Preeti Saluja madam and she shared the SAM Global University's vision of achieving centre of academic excellence
2. Discussions were carried out regarding the implementation of B.Sc. Nursing and Post basic nursing and GNM syllabus. It was decided to follow the syllabus prescribed by the INC.
3. Board of studies members approved the syllabus for certificate courses. It was suggested that along with contact sessions, virtual and self-study sessions to be implemented.
4. Establishment of various committees/cells for fulfillment of academic objectives. It was concluded by board of studies members for the creation of CNE, research and ethical committee.
5. Other suggestions discussed were
  - starting of academic session from 1st October 2020
  - different teaching pedagogy was discussed for creating an effective learning environment for students

  
SAM Global University, Raipur

Following points were discussed in the meeting and recommended to academic council for approval

1. Scheme for B.M.L.T. 1<sup>st</sup> year, D.M.L.L.T 1<sup>st</sup> year and B.P.T 1<sup>st</sup> year was presented by Dr. Akhilesh Kumar Singh. BoS has discussed in length and recommended the Aptitude as additional paper to Academic Council for Approval.
2. Syllabus for 1<sup>st</sup> year of B.M.L.T. was presented by Dr. Shadma Siddiqui, BoS has recommended the same to Academic Council for Approval.
3. Syllabus for 1<sup>st</sup> year of D.M.L.L.T. was presented by Dr. Shadma Siddiqui, BoS has recommended the same to Academic Council for Approval.
4. Syllabus for 1<sup>st</sup> year of B.P.T. was presented by Dr. Shadma Siddiqui, BoS has recommended the same to Academic Council for Approval.

1	Dr. Akhilesh Kumar Singh, Dean, Faculty of Ayurveda, SGU	Chairman	
2	Dr. R.P. Singh Chauhan, Director, Ayurveda, SGU	V.C. Nominee	
3	Dr. Prashant Pathak, MD NTEP, DOT Centre, AIIMS, Bhopal	External Expert	
4	Dr. Anant Singh, Head Physiotherapy, Govt. Homeopathy College, Bhopal	External Expert	
5	Dr. Chandra Bahadur Dang, Director, Paramedical RKDF	Invited Member	
6	Dr. Shadma Siddiqui, Head, Paramedical Sciences, SGU	Member	
7	Dr. Neelu Pawar, Assistant Professor, School of Paramedical Sciences, SGU	Member	
8	Dr. Geetanjali Shende, Assistant Professor, School of Paramedical Sciences, SGU	Member	
9	Dr. Santa Sen, Assistant Professor, School of Paramedical Sciences, SGU	Member	
10	Dr. Sakshi Panda, Assistant Professor, School of Paramedical Sciences, SGU	Member	
11	Dr. Brijesh Kushwaha, Assistant Professor, School of Paramedical Sciences, SGU	Member	

8)

10th Meeting of Agriculture Sciences was convened on 07/09/2020 at 12.30 PM in the Conference Hall of SAMCCT Agarisa Chopda, Bikhruja, Bhopal, and the following members were present

1.	Dr. Kundan Singh	Chairman
2.	Dr. Sunjay Sharma	External Expert
3.	Dr. Shaifendra K. Pandey	External Expert
4.	Dr. Rashmi Mishra	Internal Expert
5.	Dr. Rucha Athly	Member
6.	Dr. Shikha David	Member
7.	Dr. Om Pal Singh	Member
8.	Mr. Sunil Silawat	Member
9.	Mrs. Kalpana Singh	Member
10.	Mr. Sunil Patidar	Member
11.	Ku. Megha Bargaia	Member

The Chairman proposed the agenda to discuss of course scheme & syllabus of degree, diploma and certificate courses program, and teaching pedagogies of Agriculture Sciences for the students of undergraduate B.Sc (Hons.), postgraduate (Agronomy, Horticulture, Soil Science and agriculture chemistry and Forestry) and Ph.D. (Agronomy, Horticulture, Soil Science and agriculture chemistry and Forestry) during the meeting. The following suggestions were come out for bringing academic excellence in the university.

- Modernizing existing class rooms: Establishment of smart classrooms
- Remedial courses for students to improve their capabilities.
- Strengthening laboratories for improving learning environment & skill development
- Improving language and communication skill development laboratories
- Strengthening of computation (data) analysis lab
- Assured access to internet through the establishment of wi-fi enabled campus.
- Designing the policies for good governance and follow up on implementation.
- Capacity building on governance for top-level administrators & head of departments
- Centralized digital the monitoring system of educational activities.
- Capacity building of students for enhancing entrepreneurial skills and capability for start-ups
- International exposure to select students in identified cutting edge areas of science in reputed institutions.
- Exposure visit to industries.
- Inviting Visiting faculties from national and international institutions or industry
- Pedagogical and subject specialty pieces of training of faculty at premier international institutes/ laboratories for developing faculty competence in frontier areas.
- Participation in international events like seminars/ conferences/ symposia/ workshops, pieces of training and leadership development programs
- Piloting courses on entrepreneurship and skill development involving industry and alumni.
- Interface/ brainstorming sessions with industry experts and alumni.
- Designing of pilot courses on skill development and entrepreneurship
- Organizing certificate & short training courses on identified fields.
- Faculty development for improved competence
- Establishment of an Academic Excellence and Career Guidance Cell for building competitive aptitude and opportunities
- Visiting faculties from premier industries corporate trainers, alumni to enable students to restructure their career goals through imparting soft skills and aptitude training for students.
- Promotion of 'University-Industry Interaction' for infusion of entrepreneurial skills and increased employability.
- Frequent revision in the curriculum.
- All round development of students.
- Creating ethical values, cultural values, etc.
- Good library facilities.
- Sports activity.

In the end, the meeting was adjourned with a vote of thanks to the Chair.

REGISTRAR

## STATUTE -14

## ACADEMIC COUNCIL

141 The Academic Council shall be the principal academic body of the University

142 The Academic Council shall consist of the following members:

- Vice-Chancellor Chairman
- Registrar Member Secretary
- Deans/Directors and Heads of Departments as per their seniority -Member
- Three senior most Professors of the University Teaching Departments nominated by Chancellor - Members
- Two Professors from the State / Central Government Universities nominated by the Chairman Regulatory Commission - Members
- Two representatives from amongst the Scientist / Educationists / Technologists / Industrialists nominated by the Chancellor - Members

Provided that the total membership of the Academic Council shall not exceed to fifteen members at any time

143 The Vice-Chancellor, as the Chairman, shall preside over the meetings of the Academic Council, and in his absence any Dean of the Faculty, Nominated by the Chancellor shall preside over the meeting

144 The Registrar shall be the Member Secretary of the Academic Council and in the absence of the Registrar, any other member authorized by the Vice-Chancellor shall act as the Member Secretary.

145 Eight members of the Academic Council including the Chairman shall form quorum at a meeting. Provided that no quorum shall be necessary for adjourned meetings.

146 The Term of the nominated members of the Academic Council shall be of three years.

#### 147 POWERS, DUTIES & FUNCTIONS OF THE ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Subject to the provisions of the Act, the Academic Council shall have the following powers, duties and functions, namely:

- (1) To co-opt as members, persons having special knowledge or experience in the subject matter of any particular business which may come before the Council for consideration. The members so co-opted shall have all the rights of the members,

- of the Council in regard to the transaction of the business in relation to which they may be co-opted.
- (2) The Academic Council shall be the principal academic body of the University and shall, co-ordinate and exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the University.
  - (3) To promote research and related activities in the University.
  - (4) To make recommendation to the Governing Body through Board of Management, on the proposals received from the different faculties of the University, for the conferment of certificates, diplomas, degrees, honorary degrees or any such other distinction or honor of the University.
  - (5) To exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the University and to give directions regarding methods of instruction, teaching and evaluation of research or improvements in academic standards.
  - (6) To consider matters of general academic interest either on its own initiative or on a reference made by a faculty or the Board of Management and to take appropriate action thereon.
  - (7) To make proposals to the Governing Body through Board of Management for allocating departments to the faculties.
  - (8) To make proposals to the Governing Body through Board of Management for the institution of Fellowships, Scholarships, Studentships, Exhibition Medals and Prizes and to make rules for their award.
  - (9) To recognize persons of eminence in their subject to be associated as research guide in the subject as prescribed in the ordinance.
  - (10) To formulate, modify or revise schemes for the organization and assignment of subjects to the faculties, and to Governing Body as to the expediency of abolition, reconstitution or division of any faculty of the University.
  - (11) To recognize diplomas and Degrees of other universities and institutions and to determine their equivalence.
  - (12) To make special arrangements, if any, for the teaching of women or physically challenged students and for prescribing for them special courses of study
  - (13) To consider academic related proposals submitted by the Faculties/Schools of the University.

- (14) To approve syllabus of the different courses/subject submitted by the Faculties/ Schools and to constitute Examination Committee for conduct of examinations according to Ordinances.
- (15) To award stipends, scholarship, medals and prizes and to make awards in accordance with the ordinance and such other conditions as may be attached to the award.
- (16) To publish syllabus of various courses of study, lists of prescribed or recommended Text Books, Reference Books, Periodicals and Journals for different subjects.
- (17) To appoint committee for admission of students in different faculties of the University.
- (18) To recommend to the Governing Body the rates of remuneration and allowances for the Examination work.
- (19) To delegate such of its powers, as is may deem fit, to the Chairman of the Academic Council.
- (20) To make recommendation if any in the matter referred to by the Chancellor.
- (21) To frame such Regulations and Rules consistent with the Statutes and the Ordinances regarding the academic functioning of the University, including discipline, admissions, award of fellowships and studentships and other academic matters as mentioned in the Act.
- (22) The Academic Council shall exercise such other powers and perform such other duties as may be prescribed from time to time by the Chancellor.

  
CMA Global University, Raipur

**STATUTE-20****BOARD OF STUDIES**

The Board of studies shall be the principal academic body of the Faculty and therefore, shall be constituted for each Faculty. It shall be a statutory body of the Faculty and shall consider all the academic matters of the Faculty and make the appropriate recommendations to the Academic Council for its considerations and approval. Further, it shall have the control and general supervision and be responsible for the maintenance of academic standards inclusive of examinations in the departments of the concerned faculty.

**20.1 Formation of the Board of Studies:**

The Dean of the Faculty shall be the Chairperson of the Board of Studies and shall have the following as members, namely:

- (i) All the Heads of the teaching Schools which constitute the Faculty,
- (ii) All the Professors and the Associate Professors assigned to the Faculty,
- (iii) One Professor from other Faculty as a nominee of the Vice-Chancellor,
- (iv) Two experts co-opted by the Board of Studies who possess special attainments in particular fields of study and are not employees of the University.

The members of the Board of Studies, other than the Ex- Officio members, shall hold the office for a term of three years from the date of their appointment or co-option, as the case may be or as specified otherwise.

**20.2 Meeting and Quorum:**

- (i) One third members of the Board of Studies shall form the quorum for a meeting.
- (ii) As a routine, the Board of Studies shall normally meet twice a year on the dates as fixed by the Dean of the Faculty. However, the Dean may call a special meeting of the Board of Studies if required, by serving at least three days clear notice for the same.
- (iii) The agenda and proceedings of each meeting of the Board of Studies shall be prepared by the Dean of the Faculty and shall be sent to each member of the Board with a copy to the Vice-Chancellor for information and necessary action.

**20.3 Powers and Functions**

Subject to the relevant provisions of the Act, the Statutes and the Ordinances the Board of Studies shall consider all the academic matters of the faculty and recommend to the Academic Council for approval. Powers and Functions include the following:

- (i) To exercise general supervision over the academic policies of the Faculty and to give directions regarding methods of instruction, evaluation, research and the improvement in the academic standards.
- (ii) To recommend to the Academic Council regarding the courses of studies and curricula for each examination after considering the recommendations of the School Councils.
- (iii) To recommend to the Academic Council the combination and sub-division of the Schools, or the Faculties, if required.
- (iv) To Consider and make recommendations to the Academic Council on the matters of general academic interest either on its own initiative or on the directives received from the Planning and Development Board or the Board of Management.
- (v) To frame such regulations as are consistent with the Statutes and the Ordinances regarding the academic functioning of the Faculty, including discipline, admissions, award of fellowships and studentships, fee and other academic requirement concerning the Faculty.
- (vi) To take measures for Quality Education and Accreditation of the Schools of Studies.
- (vii) The Dean may call a joint meeting of the Board of Studies and Faculty to resolve the matter of academic and administrative nature.

**STATUTE-21****EXAMINATION COMMITTEE**

**21.1** The Examination and Result Committee of each Faculty shall consist of the following

**Members:**

- |   |   |                  |
|---|---|------------------|
| (i) Dean of Faculty   | - | Chairman         |
| (ii) Head of the School   | - | Member           |
| (iii) Two Senior most teachers of the School<br>(other than the head of the School) | - | Members          |
| (iv) Controller of Examinations   | - | Member Secretary |

**21.2** Examination committee shall recommend to the Controller of Examination the names of Examination, Paper Setters, Moderators and Examiners of different subjects. Vice-Chancellor shall reserve the right to add or delete name of any person in the proposed list.

**21.3** Examination and Result Committee shall approve the results of the concerned department before declaration.

**21.4** If the committee is not satisfied with the result, it may recommend suitable corrective measures to the Vice-Chancellor and shall implement after due approval of the Vice-Chancellor.



## Appendix-VII

Details of teaching staff in the following format (please provide details – Institution-wise and Department –wise)

Name of the Department	Name of the Teacher	Designation	Age	Educational Qualification Whether qualified as per UGC regulations	Teaching experience in year	Date of appointment	Whether full time/part time	Regular/ ad-hoc	Scale of pay	Trained & posted	No. of Publications
Ayurveda	Dr. Sangeeta Bhandari Thakur	Professor	54	BAMS, M.D.	20	04/07/2017	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	22
	Dr. Suparna Jaiswal	Professor	52	BAMS, M.D.	19	29/12/2019	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	12
	Dr. Deepani Singh	Professor	50	BAMS, M.D.	18	30/12/2019	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	12
	Dr. Acharya Kumar Singh	Asst. Prof	44	BAMS, M.D.	14	11/11/2019	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	54
	Dr. Praveen Kumar Singh	Asst. Prof	39	BAMS, M.D.	5	28/11/2019	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	00
	Dr. Shalendra Onkar Lakhan	Asst. Prof	54	BAMS, M.D.	19	25/02/2017	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	07
	Dr. Preeti Kaur (Chopra)	Asst. Prof	48	BAMS, M.D.	16	04/03/2017	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	11
	Dr. Neeraj Kumar Jain	Asst. Prof	38	BAMS, M.D.	9	17/12/2018	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	05
	Dr. Shwadevi Mohanraj Kulkarni	Asst. Prof	44	BAMS, M.D.	11	11/01/2018	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	07
	Dr. Sushma Khoslovale	Asst. Prof	42	BAMS, M.D.	9	25/09/2018	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	08
	Dr. Suresh Kumar Patil	Asst. Prof	37	BAMS, M.D.	23	28/05/2018	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	11
	Dr. Lakshmi	Asst. Prof	39	BAMS, M.D.	7	08/07/2018	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	07
	Dr. Devendra Chitambar	Asst. Prof	38	BAMS, M.D.	4	15/07/2019	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	18
	Dr. Jyotsna Sharma	Asst. Prof	30	BAMS, M.D.	1	26/12/2019	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	09
	Dr. Anup	Asst. Prof	32	BAMS, M.D.	13	14/02/2019	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	09
	Dr. Subhraj Kumar Panigrahy	Asst. Prof	35	BAMS, M.D.	1	14/01/2020	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	07
	Dr. Renu Sharma	Asst. Prof	33	BAMS, M.D.	13	14/02/2019	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	03
	Dr. Anjali Shekh	Asst. Prof	32	BAMS, M.D.	23	07/11/2018	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	05
	Dr. Rajendra Y. Patil	Asst. Prof	31	BAMS, M.D.	3	08/10/2019	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	08
	Dr. Lal Ashok Choudhary	Asst. Prof	33	BAMS, M.D.	4	05/10/2019	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	08
	Dr. Yogesh E. Hegdekar	Asst. Prof	29	BAMS, M.D.	1	10/03/2020	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	06
	Dr. Naveen K. Kumbhar	Asst. Prof	30	BAMS, M.D.	13	28/05/2018	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	06
	Dr. Rupali Ashutosh	Asst. Prof	29	BAMS, M.D.	1	28/08/2018	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	06
	Dr. Shikhar Mittal	Asst. Prof	29	BAMS, M.D.	13	01/05/2016	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	06
	Dr. Deepa Sharma	Asst. Prof	28	BAMS, M.D.	23	05/08/2019	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	06
	Dr. Poonam Jambhar	Asst. Prof	31	BAMS, M.D.	23	14/08/2018	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	06
	Dr. Rahul Jain	Asst. Prof	30	BAMS, M.D.	2	07/10/2019	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	05
	Dr. Jagendra Thakur	Asst. Prof	30	BAMS, M.D.	4	14/01/2020	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	06
	Dr. Shalini Singh Bhatnagar	Asst. Prof	31	BAMS, M.D.	1	14/01/2020	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	06
	Dr. Lakshmi Shukla	Asst. Prof	32	BAMS, M.D.	13	07/10/2019	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	06
	Dr. Preeti Pandey	Asst. Prof	30	BAMS, M.D.	13	19/03/2020	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	06
	Dr. Rashmi Divedi	Asst. Prof	31	BAMS, M.D.	23	18/03/2020	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	09
Ms. Pooja Rajawat	Asst. Prof	38	B.Sc, M.A SANSKRIT	23	23/11/2017	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	06	
Yoga	Mrs. Sushil Singh	Professor	40	M.Sc (Y)	16	15/09/2018	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	13
	R. Jain	Asst. Prof	34	M.Sc (Y)	19	01/07/2017	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	7
	Sushil Singh	Asst. Prof	35	M.Sc (Y)	14	24/08/2017	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	7
	Pooja Bhatnagar	Asst. Prof	36	M.Sc (Y)	10	20/04/2017	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	7
	Pooja Bhatnagar	Asst. Prof	36	M.Sc (Y)	10	10/09/2013	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	7
	V. Venkat Reddy	Asst. Prof	31	M.Sc (Y)	7	05/07/2018	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	7
	Hemantkumar Sharma	Asst. Prof	31	M.Sc (Y)	9	10/08/2019	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	7
	Uma & Varshada	Asst. Prof	31	M.Sc (Y)	7	10/11/2017	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	7
	Satish Kumar	Asst. Prof	29	M.Sc (Y)	3	25/11/2018	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	7
	Nisha Bhargava	Asst. Prof	31	M.Sc (Y)	5	10/08/2018	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	7
	Neelima Choudhary	Asst. Prof	31	M.Sc (Y)	7	31/08/2017	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	7
	Anamika Patel	Tutor	27	M.Sc (Y)	3	23/08/2017	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	7
	Geeta Sahu	Tutor	25	B.Sc (Y)	4	10/08/2019	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	7
	Uma Yadav	Tutor	25	B.Sc (Y)	4	01/05/2015	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	7
	Mrs. Anand Mehta	Tutor	25	B.Sc (Y)	6	20/01/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	7
	Dr. Supriya Mishra	Tutor	25	B.Sc (Y)	6	01/05/2018	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	7
	Dr. Jyoti Jain	Tutor	24	B.Sc (Y)	4	01/08/2019	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	7
	Dr. Preeti M. Rao	Tutor	24	B.Sc (Y)	4	16/01/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	7
	Dr. Divya Saha	Tutor	24	B.Sc (Y)	4						



D. Vikas Jain	Professor	46	MBA/Ph.D.	16	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	19
Dr. Sandhya Gupta	Professor	44	M.P.H/Ph.D.	15	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	17
Dr. Lata Ganesh badi	Asso. Prof	34	M.Com/Ph.D.	08	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	11
Dr. Anur Sharma	Asso. Prof	35	MBA/Ph.D.	08	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	13
Dr. Shubhash Chandra Sin	Asso. Prof	37	M.P.H/Ph.D.	07	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	13
Ms. Meera Tiwari	Asst. Prof	47	MBA	16	4/9/2014	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	1
Ms. Chitra Radhwan	Asst. Prof	28	MBA	03	20/10/2020	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	1
Shruti Das	Asst. Prof	31	MBA	03	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	1
Mr. Payal Ganeshwan	Asst. Prof	25	MBA	01	20/10/2020	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	1
Shraddha Vishwakarma	Asst. Prof	31	MBA	5	1/7/2017	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC		
Vandana Kori	Asst. Prof	33	MBA	4	1/7/2017	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	01
Pooja Pandey	Asst. Prof	33	MBA	4	15/06/2017	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	02
Suzata Kulkarni	Asst. Prof	23	MBA	3	16/11/2017	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	03
Anamika Das	Asst. Prof	38	MBA	6	14/12/2017	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	04
Kankun Rathod	Asst. Prof	31	MBA	3	1/10/2017	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	01
Rohini Yadav	Asst. Prof	32	MBA	5	20/12/2017	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	00
Pooja Sinha	Asst. Prof	36	MBA	4	20/12/2017	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	00
Rashmi Jain	Asst. Prof	29	MBA	3	2/2/2017	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	01
Bincy Samuel	Asst. Prof	28	MBA	3	14/09/2018	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	00
Prachi Chaturvedi	Asst. Prof	31	MBA	6	15/03/2018	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	03
Twinkle Tacker	Asst. Prof	25	MBA	3	2/7/2018	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	02
Pallavi Khan	Asst. Prof	30	MBA	3	2/05/2018	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	01
Prachi Jain	Asst. Prof	31	MBA	2	15/03/2018	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	04
Neha Sharma	Asst. Prof	32	MBA	2	9/3/2018	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	02
Sakshi	Asst. Prof	30	MBA	2	2/10/2018	Full Time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	01
Rajni Rathak	Asst. Prof	28	BHACT	07	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	12
Maxine Vijayaragse	Asst. Prof	27	B.Sc. in H & H.A.	01	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	12
Makkeel Singh	Asst. Prof	26	B.Sc. in H & H.A.	01	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	11
Ashim Khan	Asst. Prof	28	BHACT	01	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	13
Sheel Shrivastava	Asst. Prof	27	BHACT	02	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	13
Ashish	Asst. Prof	26	BHACT	01	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	17
Mr. Harsha Sharma	Asst. Prof	29	CHMCT	02	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	11
Prof. E. S. Solna	Asst. Prof	30	M.Com/MBA	05	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	1
Dr. Sudantha Singh	Professor	41	M.Sc. Ph.D.	15	01/10/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	19
Dr. Rakhi Rajori	Professor	43	M.Sc. Ph.D.	16	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	19
Dr. Neeraj Singh	Professor	50	Ph.D. (Maths)	20	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	16
Dr. Anika Sharma	Professor	39	M.Sc. Ph.D.	15	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	31
Dr. Mohit Singh	Professor	39	M.Sc. Ph.D.	15	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	21
Dr. Jyoti Singh	Professor	44	M.Sc. Ph.D.	16	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	28
Dr. Anamika Sharma	Professor	41	M.Sc. Ph.D. (Forensic Sc.)	16	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	08
Dr. Vani Vardya	Professor	44	Ph.D. (Forensic Sc.)	16	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	29
Dr. S. Shyam Sundar	Professor	40	M. Lib. Ph.D.	15	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	12
Dr. Kashi Singh Hazra	Professor	44	M. Lib. Ph.D.	17	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	10
Dr. Rama Kusalea Chaturvedi	Professor	45	M. Lib. Ph.D.	16	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	12
Dr. Anita Mourya	Professor	44	M.Sc. Ph.D. (Physics)	16	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	22
Dr. Deepak Soodhya	Professor	42	M.Sc. Ph.D. (Physics)	16	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	21
Dr. Vandana Bahori	Professor	46	M.Sc. Ph.D. (Physics)	20	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	21
Sarosh Kumar Yadav	Professor	43	M.Sc. Ph.D. (Microbiology)	17	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	18
Dr. Sunesh M. Dudhan	Professor	41	M. Lib. Ph.D.	16	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	16
Mechand Regod	Asso. Prof	36	M.Sc. Ph.D. (Physics)	10	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	11
Ana Ran	Asso. Prof	33	M.Sc. Ph.D. (Forensic Science)	10	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	21
Medh. Chaturvedi	Asso. Prof	37	M.Sc. (Forensic Science) Ph.D. (Forensic Science)	09	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	13
Shruti Wankar	Asso. Prof	38	M.Sc. Ph.D.	13	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	15
Dr. Anika Mishra	Asso. Prof	36	M.Sc. Ph.D. (Biotechnology)	11	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	13
Mr. Gauri Anil	Asso. Prof	34	Ph.D. (EVS)	09	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	19
Kashi Wankar	Asso. Prof	33	Ph.D. (EVS)	08	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	19

**UGC Performa for submission of information by SAM Global University, Raipur, M.P.**

Arts, Social Sciences and Humanities	Dr. Resmi Jan	Asso. Prof	41	Ph. D (Mathematics)	18	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	11
	Dr. Gurushanker Kaur	Asso. Prof	36	Ph.D (Mathematics)	11	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	10
	Dr. Parbha A Savaria	Asso. Prof	34	M.Sc./Ph.D (Biotechnology)	09	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	12
	Dr. Kalash Prashad Jainwal	Asso. Prof	37	M.Sc./Ph.D (Microbiology)	10	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	10
	Dr. Supriya Gupta	Asso. Prof	36	M.Sc./Ph.D (Microbiology)	11	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	09
	Girij Singh Mandloi	Asso. Prof	36	M.Sc./Ph.D	12	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	10
	Dr. Tajinder Singh Maytha	Asso. Prof	37	M.Sc./Ph.D	11	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	10
	Dr. Upendra Man Shukla	Asso. Prof	37	M.Sc./Ph.D (Zoology)	15	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	12
	Dr. Vin-Balak	Asso. Prof	33	M.Sc./Ph.D (Zoology)	10	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	11
	Dr. Jeenal Hussain Saikali	Asso. Prof	35	M.Lib./Ph.D	09	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	10
	Dr. A. Meenatchi	Asso. Prof	36	M.Lib./Ph.D	11	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	11
	Dr. Nazia Firdous	Asso. Prof	36	M.Lib./Ph.D	13	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	10
	Ms. Ruchi Upadhyay	Asst. Prof	30	M.Sc. Chemistry	04	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	3
	Prayanka Garhwal	Asst. Prof	31	M.Sc. EVS	04	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	09
	Dr. Khurshid Aalam	Asst. Prof	33	M.Lib./Ph.D	04	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	01
	Pooja Khare	Asst. Prof	38	Ph.D (Physics)	10	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	13
	Dr. Meenakshi	Professor	46	Ph.D (Psychology)	11	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	16
	Dr. Shikha Rastogi	Professor	44	Ph.D (Psychology)	12	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	19
	Dr. Nisha Tiwari	Professor	46	Ph.D (Political Science)	16	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	16
	Udayprakash Sharma	Professor	44	Ph.D (Political Science)	16	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	22
	Dr. Ram Singh Kushwaha	Professor	43	Ph.D (Economics)	15	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	10
	Soma Das	Professor	40	Ph.D (Economics)	15	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	10
	Dr. S. M. Anita Kumari	Professor	42	Ph.D (Hindi)	15	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	23
	Dr. Anil Kumar Sr	Professor	44	Ph.D (Hindi Literature)	16	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	22
	Dr. Susma Panigrahi	Professor	40	Ph.D (E.L.E)	13	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	04
	Dr. Pooja Savaria	Professor	40	Ph.D (English Fiction)	14	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	16
	Dr. Jyotsna Mishra	Professor	46	Ph.D Analytical Chemistry	19	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	20
	Dr. Vikas Singh	Professor	42	Ph.D	13	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	15
	Dr. Dharendra Arya	Professor	45	Ph.D (History)	18	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	24
	Dr. Vandana Sharma	Professor	41	Ph.D (Arts)	17	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	22
	Dr. Premraj Meena	Professor	42	Ph.D (Sociology)	16	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	22
	Dr. Kripa Rani Kulpaliwar	Professor	43	Ph.D (History)	15	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	26
	Mrs. Sunita Kaur Maan	Asso. Prof	33	M.A (Psychology)	07	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	12
	Mrs. Neha Yadav	Asso. Prof	32	Ph.D (Psychology)	07	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	10
Dr. Prakash Chandra Jha	Asso. Prof	35	Ph.D (Political Science)	10	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	13	
Dya Sen	Asso. Prof	37	Ph.D (History)	10	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	18	
Dr. Monika	Asso. Prof	35	Ph.D (History)	08	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	12	
Syed Ali	Asso. Prof	36	Ph.D (Economics)	10	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	22	
Debalina Saha	Asso. Prof	35	M.Sc./Ph.D (Economics)	10	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	14	
Dr. Suruchi Mahra	Asso. Prof	36	Ph.D (Hindi)	12	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	12	
Dr. Yasmin Khan	Asso. Prof	36	Ph.D (Muslim Literature)	10	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	12	
Dr. Adish Parida	Asso. Prof	39	Ph.D (Sociology)	11	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	14	
Bharna Kalra	Asso. Prof	34	Ph.D (Sociology)	10	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	14	
Dr. Shougrajendra Umabati Devi	Asso. Prof	38	M.A., Ph.D (Sociology)	11	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	13	
Dr. Indu Leela Shrivastava	Asso. Prof	37	Ph.D (Sanskrit)	12	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	13	
Dr. Deepa Gupta	Asso. Prof	35	Ph.D (Sanskrit)	11	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	14	

	Reetaji Pahalun	Asst. Prof	37	Ph D. (Sanskrit)	13	01/09/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	14
	Ms. Seema Ukey	Asst. Prof	39	Ph D. M.Phil. MJ	06	01/09/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	16
	Dr. Mausmi Pathar	Asst. Prof	32	M.A. (Education)/ Mphil Ph D (Med Literature)	04	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	06
	Nauchetin Bernal	Asst. Prof	28	M.A. (English)	53	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	13
	Dr. Charan Lal Senwari	Asst. Prof	41	M.A. (Yakran) MEd (Education) Ph D (Sanskrit)	15	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	22
	Ms. Ansh Sharma	Asst. Prof	32	M.Phil. via Mass Comm. Pgd Pursuing	05	01/05/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	1
	Mr. Shashank Patilrao	Asst. Prof	32	UJ. UGC NET	02	01/09/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	2
	Ms. Tasneem Khan	Asst. Prof	30	UJ. UGC NET	02	01/09/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	2
	Mr. Anshul Kar Singh	Asst. Prof	33	UGC NET. MA, Mass Comm.	03	01/09/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	3
	Purkajati Bhanawat	Asst. Prof	41	BAMS, Diploma in Yoga	10	28/11/2019	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	06
	Trupti Bagar	Asst. Prof	30	MCI	02	01/09/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	1
Agriculture	Dr. Handan Singh	Professor	43	M.Sc. Ph.D (Agriculture)	15	01/09/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	18
	Dr. Vijay Prakash	Professor	44	M. Sc. Ph.D (Agriculture)	16	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	15
	Dr. Yashu Raut	Professor	35	M.Sc. Ph.D (Agriculture)	15	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	16
	Dr. Urvashi Manekar	Asso. Prof	34	M.Sc. Ph.D	07	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	19
	Dr. Ashmita Yadav	Asso. Prof	35	M.Sc. Ph.D	07	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	17
	Dr. Ompral Singh	Asso. Prof	36	M.Sc. Ph.D	06	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	18
	Dr. Piyush Malik	Asso. Prof	37	M.Sc. Ph.D	06	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	19
	Dr. Shashi Patrauna	Asso. Prof	34	M.Sc. Ph.D	05	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	17
	Dr. Rohini Sharma	Asso. Prof	32	M.Sc. Ph.D	05	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	16
	Dr. Kuldip Dhanwan	Asso. Prof	33	M.Sc. Ph.D	05	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	19
	Neeraj Jith	Asso. Prof	36	M.Sc. M. Tech	06	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	17
	Ravindra Gugn-Chouhan	Asso. Prof	34	M.Sc (Entomology)	05	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	18
	Ajay Kumar Kishore	Asso. Prof	35	M.Sc (Entomology)	06	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	19
	Sanjay Paudel	Asso. Prof	32	M.Sc (Agn)	05	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	17
	Pankaj Nagar	Asso. Prof	33	M.Sc (Agn)	05	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	14
	Dr. Sunil Gupta	Asst. Prof	32	M.Sc (Agn)	03	17/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	1
	Dr. Bhayana Tadvi	Asst. Prof	31	M.Sc (Agn)	03	18/10/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	2
	Mr. Sunil Yadav	Asst. Prof	30	M.Sc (Agn)	05	009-08-2018	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	3
	Mukesh Aniyar	Asst. Prof	30	B.Sc Agriculture	04	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	1
	Sachin Yadav	Asst. Prof	31	M.Sc (Agn)	03	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	2
	Sudhanshu Chandra Bhuraya	Asst. Prof	32	M.Sc (Horticulture)	03	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	3
	Ravi Kumar	Asst. Prof	30	M.Sc (Agn)	05	01/08/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	1
Engineering and Technology	Dr. Suchit Ganwate	Professor	41	M.E. Ph.D. (Geotechnical Eggs)	18	01/09/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	15
	Dr. N.S. Sonvasa Rao	Professor	40	B.E. (Civil/Eggs) Ph.D. (Civil Eggs)	18	01/09/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	16
	Dr. S.K. Sharma	Professor	40	M.E. (Civil Structures) Ph.D. (Civil Eggs)	15	01/09/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	19
	Dr. Sridhar Ranjan	Professor	45	B.Arch. M.Arch. Ph.D.	20	01/09/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	15
	Dr. Jannetty Gupta	Professor	45	B.Arch. M.Arch. Ph.D.	19	01/09/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	16
	Dr. Anand Gupta	Professor	45	M.Tech Ph.D. (CSE)	18	01/09/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	19

UGC Performa for submission of information by SAM Global University, Raipur, M.P.

Mr. Anil Mishra	Professor	41	Ph.D. (Computer Science)	18	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	17
Dr. Kamesh Singh	Professor	44	Ph.D. (Computer Science)	17	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	16
Dr. Upin Tiwan	Asso. Prof.	47	Ph.D. (Computer Science)	16	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	15
Dr. Anand Dast	Asso. Prof.	43	Ph.D. (Computer Science)	16	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	16
Dr. Vidy Anant Anavale	Asso. Prof.	44	Ph.D. (Computer Science)	15	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	15
Dr. S. Salamangan	Asso. Prof.	42	M.E. (Power System) Ph.D.	17	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	15
Dr. Tariq Nabees Khan	Asso. Prof.	41	M.E. (Power System) Ph.D.	16	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	16
Dr. Anil C. Nair	Asso. Prof.	44	M.Tech. (Power Electronics) Ph.D.	17	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	19
Dr. Ritu Taneja	Asso. Prof.	46	Ph.D. (Mathematics)	19	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	22
Dr. Surend Singh Tomar	Asso. Prof.	43	Ph.D. (Mathematics)	17	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	1
Dr. Ansh Kumar Divyak Dhanraj Mahapatra	Asso. Prof.	42	M.Tech. (Computer Aided Structural Analysis and Design) Ph.D.	10	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	16
Mr. Vipin Kumar Taneja	Asso. Prof.	36	M.Tech. Ph.D. (Mechanics) - Penung	06	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	18
Dr. M.M. Vijayarajam	Asso. Prof.	36	M.E. (Urban Engg.) Ph.D. (Energy Efficient Building)	07	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	17
Dr. Anand Soyal	Asso. Prof.	37	M.E. (Structure) Ph.D. (Civil Engg.)	06	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	16
Mr. Hitesh Kotharia	Asso. Prof.	38	M.Tech. (Structural Engineering)	06	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	15
Dr. Muhammad Farooq	Asso. Prof.	39	Ph.D. (Computer Science)	07	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	17
Dr. Vijay Prasad	Asso. Prof.	38	Ph.D. (Computer Science)	07	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	10
Mr. Devendra Rewastkar	Asso. Prof.	39	M.Tech. (CTA) Pursuing Ph.D.	08	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	16
Mr. Manish Paudyal	Asso. Prof.	38	M.Tech. (CSE) Pursuing Ph.D.	07	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	16
Dr. Sand Shastri Khatn	Asso. Prof.	37	M.E. (Power System) Ph.D.	06	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	17
Mr. Subhi Lowandi	Asso. Prof.	30	M.Tech. (Power Electronics)	03	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	1
Mr. Satish Rana	Asst. Prof.	28	B.E. (Civil Engineering)	2	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	1
Mr. Rahul Rajuwarshi	Asst. Prof.	23	B.E. (Civil Engineering)	1	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	2
Mr. Sand Kumar Vishwakarma	Asst. Prof.	24	M.E. (Structural Engineering)	2	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	3
Mr. Manoj Rathore	Asst. Prof.	26	M.Tech. (Civil Engineering)	3	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	1
Mr. Chandrajit Singh	Asst. Prof.	27	M.Tech. (Structural Engineering)	2	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	1
Mr. Deepak Singh Solanki	Asst. Prof.	25	B.E. (Civil Engineering)	1	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	2
Mr. Shivang Gohil	Asst. Prof.	25	B.E. (Civil Engineering)	3	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	3
Mr. Suresh Mishra	Asst. Prof.	32	M.Tech.	03	01/06/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	1

Registrar  
SAM Global University, Raipur

REGISTRAR  
SAM Global University

		(Computer Science)									
Mr. Naveen Jain	Asst. Prof	30	M. Tech (IT)	03	01/03/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	2	
Mr. Rakesh Pandey	Asst. Prof	32	M. Tech (CSE)	03	01/03/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	3	
Ms. Sharmila Khat	Asst. Prof	31	M. Tech (CSE)	02	01/09/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	1	
Mr. Ankur Tandia	Asst. Prof	32	M. Tech (CSE)	02	01/09/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	1	
Mr. Nitish Bhargava	Asst. Prof	30	M. Tech (Power System)	02	01/09/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	2	
Mr. Ankur Gaur	Asst. Prof	34	B.E. (Electrical & Electronics)	01	31/05/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	3	
Mr. Swati Khare	Asst. Prof	26	B.E. (Electrical & Electronics)	02	01/09/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	1	
Mr. Vinay Sane	Asst. Prof	24	B.E. (Electrical & Electronics)	02	01/09/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	1	
Mr. Sourabh Sharma	Asst. Prof	25	B.E. (Electrical & Electronics), M. Tech	03	01/09/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	2	
Mr. Sanjosh Dinker	Asst. Prof	26	M. Tech	01	01/09/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	3	
Mr. Thakur Jagendra Singh	Asst. Prof	34	M. Tech (Digital Communication)	02	01/05/2023	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes		
Mr. Anil Mishra	Asst. Prof	26	M. Tech (Electronic Communication)	0	01/09/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	4	
Mr. Kiran Sharma	Asst. Prof	26	M. Tech	1	01/09/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	0	
Ms. Yashika Jha	Asst. Prof	33	M.Sc. (Mathematics)	03	01/09/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	2	
Mr. Sunil K. Yadav	Asst. Prof	26	M.Sc. (Maths)	01	01/09/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	1	
Mr. Lokesh Prasad	Asst. Prof	30	M. Tech (Thermal)	04	01/09/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	1	
Mr. Ashwini Mishra	Asst. Prof	29	M. Tech (Thermal)	03	01/09/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	2	
Mr. Manoj Dandia	Asst. Prof	26	M. Tech (Thermal)	02	01/09/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	3	
Mr. Rakesh Jain	Asst. Prof	27	B.E. (Mechanical)	01	01/09/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	1	
Mr. Vinod Dandia	Asst. Prof	29	B.E. M. Tech	01	01/09/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	1	
Mr. Md. Jami Akhtar	Asst. Prof	28	M. Tech (Thermal)	01	01/09/2020	Full time	Regular	AS Per UGC	Yes	2	

Registrar  
SAM Global University, Raisen

## Laboratories

Department	Name of Laboratory
Pharmacy	Pharmaceutics Pharmaceutical Chemistry Pharmaceutical Analysis Pharmacology Pharmacognosy Pharmaceutical Biotechnology Pharmacy Practice Lab Biochemistry and Clinical Pathology Anatomy and Physiology Lab Machine Room Instrument Room
Nursing	Nursing Foundation lab Bio-Science lab Nutrition lab Maternal and Child Health lab OBG Lab Computer lab Project Lab AV Aid Lab
Ayurveda	Ayurved Samhita & Siddhant Rachana Sharir Kriya Sharir Dravyaguna Vigyana Rasa Shastra & Bhaisajya Kalpana Rog Nidhan avum Vikriti Vigyan
Paramedical Sciences	Waxbath Room Electrotherapy Lab Exercise Therapy Lab Rehabilitation Lab Occupational Therapy Lab
Arts Humanities and Social Sciences	Language Lab Computer Lab Music Room Physics Lab Chemistry Lab Project Lab Audio Visual Lab Media lab
Sciences	Physics Chemistry Botany Zoology Microbiology Biotechnology Maths Lab Project Lab
Management	Language Lab Computer Lab
Information Technology	Language Lab Computer Lab



Sciences	Physics Chemistry Botany Zoology Microbiology Biotechnology Maths Lab Project Lab
Management	Language Lab Computer Lab
Information Technology	Language Lab Computer Lab
Engineering and Technology	I.C. Engines. Mech Engg Basic Mechanical Engg. Kinematics of Machines (ME) Mechanics of Material (ME) Internal Combustion Engine ECS-2 (ME) Heat & mass Transfer ME Dept Refrigeration & A.C. ME Dept Automobiles (ME) Thermodynamics (ME) Material testing (ME) Dynamic of M/C (ME) Fluid Mechanics (ME) Turbo machine Computer Lab Language Lab Server Lab Civil Civil Electrical Chemistry Labs ME
Agriculture Sciences	Agronomy & Farm Forestry Entomology Genetics & Plant Breeding + (Seed Science & Technology) Horticulture Soil Science Plant Pathology Animal Sciences Biochemistry and Physiology

## Appendix-IX

## Equipments

S. No.	Item description	Lab Department	Value (Rs.)	Present Condition	Date of Purchase	
1	2 Petrol engines	I.C. Engines. Mech engg.	2344730	working	2010-11	
2	1 Diesel engine			working	2010-11	
3	Components of I.C. engine			working	2010-11	
4	Models of Boilers	Basic Mechanical Engg.	82250	working	2010-11	
5	Cross section of I.C. Engine parts			working	2010-11	
6	Mounting and Accessories of Boiler			working	2010-11	
7	Model of different Kinematics pairs	Kinematics of Machines (ME)	47396.58	working	2010-11	
8	Model of different types of brakes			working	2010-11	
9	Model of dynamometer			working	2010-11	
10	Model of epicycle gear train			working	2010-11	
11	Universal testing M/c	Mechanics of Material (ME)	185000	working	2010-11	
12	Rock well hardness tester		18000	working	2010-11	
13	Brinell Hardness Tester		17900	working	2010-11	
14	Creep Testing M/C		26000	working	2010-11	
15	Fatigue Testing M/C		96100	working	2010-11	
16	Model of Steam power plant	Mechanical Dept	213750	Working	2010-11	
17	Reciprocating compressor test rig		600	working	2010-11	
18	Multi Cylinder Petrol Engine Test Rig with Hydro Dynamometer	Internal Combustion Engine ECS-2 (ME)	6000	working	2010-11	
19	Models of Carburetors		8962	working	2010-11	
20	Two stroke Petrol Engine Test Rig with Rope Brake Dynamometer	Heat & mass Transfer ME Dept	5500	working	2010-11	
21	Stefan Boltzman Apparatus		191100	working	2010-11	
22	Drop wise Film coefficient		6100	working	2010-11	
23	Heat Exchanger		2500	working	2010-11	
24	Convection Apparatus		10500	working	2010-11	
25	Fin Coefficient Apparatus		13600	working	2010-11	
26	BABY BOILER		65100	working	2010-11	
27	Refrigeration trainer		Refrigeration & A.C. ME Dept	112979	working	2010-11
28	A/C Trainer			26000	working	2010-11
29	Window A. C.			19500	working	2010-11
30	Water Cooler	25000		working	2010-11	
31	Refrigerator	13000		working	2010-11	
32	Refrigeration Tools	1900		working	2010-11	
33	Refrigeration trainer	112979		working	2010-11	
34	A/C Trainer	26000		working	2010-11	
35	Cut Section model of Engine	Automobiles (ME)	32050	working	2010-11	
36	Components of cars		95000	working	2010-11	
37	Models of different systems		21500	working	2010-11	
38	Model of locomotive Boiler	Thermodynamics (ME)	77704	working	2010-11	
39	Models of different components		20500	working	2010-11	
40	Compressor		9000	working	2010-11	
41	UTM	Material testing (ME)	185000	working	2010-11	
42	Rock well hardness testing m/c		18000	working	2010-11	
43	Spring testing m/c		20000	working	2010-11	
44	Impact testing M/C		38000	working	2010-11	
45	Universal Vibration Apparatus	Dynamic of M/C	238732	working	2010-11	

38.	Model of locomotive Boiler	Thermodynamic	77704	working	2010-11
39.	Models of different components	s	20500	working	2010-11
40.	Compressor	(ME)	9000	working	2010-11
41.	UTM	Material testing	185000	working	2010-11
42.	Rock well hardness testing m/c	(ME)	18000	working	2010-11
43.	Spring testing m/c		20000	working	2010-11
44.	Impact testing M/C		38000	working	2010-11
45.	Universal Vibration Apparatus	Dynamic of M/C	238732	working	2010-11
46.	CAM Analysis	(ME)	14500	working	2010-11
47.	Balancing m/c, Gyroscope		16932	working	2010-11
48.	Governors		900	working	2010-11
49.	Venturi meter	Fluid Mechanics	53150	working	2010-11
50.	Bernoulli's equation testing	(ME)	26750	working	2010-11
51.	Pipe flow				2010-11
52.	Venturi meter		35750	working	2010-11
53.	Pelton wheel	Turbo machine	136640	working	2010-11
54.	Centrifugal pump		61600	working	2010-11
55.	Francis turbine		150000	working	2010-11
56.	40 HCL Computers Supporting Dotnet Technology, Oracle, SQL Server	Net Lab/Computer Science & Engineering/	700000	working	2010-11
57.	40+ Machines equipped with all common software internet. LCD Projector	Computer Center /Computer Science & Engineering	800000	working	2010-11
58.	HCL Brand Machines installed with all JAVA toolkits	JAVA Lab /Computer Science & Engineering	2200000	working	2010-11
59.	Wipro Brand installed with multimedia language lab,	Language Lab /Computer Science & Engineering	600000	working	2010-11
60.	40 PCs Wipro brand with latest configurations all software like java, .NET, UNIX, Rational Rose, etc.	Project Lab /Computer Science & Engineering	1000000	working	2010-11
61.	40+ PCs Wipro brand installed with Unix and Linux (Radhat), networked, internet with 1MBPS	Unix Lab /Computer Science & Engineering	700000	working	2010-11
62.	Computers, Servers, Cisco Routers, Networking Switches,	Programming Lab & CS/IT	1376000	working	2010-11

63.	Cisco Firewall	Engineering Programming Lab & CS/IT Engineering	425,000	working	2010-11
64.	Computers, Networking Switches	Database Lab & CS/IT Engineering	1062000	working	2010-11
65.	Computers, Networking Switches	Operating Systems & CS/IT Engineering	1081000	working	2010-11
66.	Computers, Servers, Routers, Networking Switches	Hardware and Networking & CS/IT Engineering;	1395000	working	2010-11
67.	Crimping tool, RJ-45 Connectors, Lan Tester	Hardware and Networking & CS/IT Engineering;	1200	working	2010-11
68.	Computers, Networking Switches,	Project Lab & CS/IT Engineering	539000	working	2010-11
69.	Computers, Networking Switches,	Communication Lab & CS/IT Engineering & CS Dept	596000	working	2010-11
70.	Aggregate impact testing	Civil	6600	working	2010-11
71.	Bitumin softening point apparatus	Civil	10400	working	2010-11
72.	Bitumin extractor hand operated	Civil	10080	working	2010-11
73.	Crushing value apparatus	Civil	2800	working	2010-11
74.	Cbr load frame with accessories	civil	46500	working	2010-11
75.	Compaction Factor Apparatus	Civil	18700	working	2010-11
76.	DUCTILITY TESTING MACHINE	Civil	57000	working	2010-11
77.	EXTRACTOR FRAME FOR 38mm	Civil	3850	working	2010-11
78.	EXTRACTOR FRAME HYDRAULIC 100,150mm	Civil	11300	working	2010-11
79.	FLAKINESS & ELONGATION GUAGE	Civil	900	working	2010-11
80.	ELECTRONIC BALANCE	Civil	4800	working	2010-11
81.	GRILLAGE FOUNDATION	Civil	2363	working	2010-11
82.	HYDRAULIC ROM (MODEL	Civil	3600	working	2010-11
83.	HOT AIR OVEN CHAMBER SIZE	Civil	5500	working	2010-11
84.	GAUGING TROWEL	Civil	200	working	2010-11
85.	G.T. TRAY 45*45*45 cm	Civil	350	working	2010-11
86.	G.T. TRAY 45*30*40cm	Civil	250	working	2010-11
87.	G.T. TRAY 60*45*50cm	Civil	450	working	2010-11

88.	LOS ANGELS APPARATUS	Civil	77300	working	2010-11
89.	LE- CHATLIERS APPARATUS	Civil	1920	working	2010-11
90.	LIQUID LIMIT APPARATUS	Civil	2000	working	2010-11
91.	MARSHAL STABILITY & TESTING MACHINE	Civil	50000	working	2010-11
92.	PENSKY FLESH POINT APPARATUS	Civil	10000	working	2010-11
93.	PYCNOMETER	Civil	450	working	2010-11
94.	TAR VISCOMETER	Civil	4500	working	2010-11
95.	TEST SIEVE (G.I.)	Civil		working	2010-11
96.	TEST SIEVE (BRASS)	Civil	1350	working	2010-11
97.	SOIL MOISTURE CONTAINER	Civil	300	working	2010-11
98.	VIBRATING TABLE (50*50cm)	Civil	14900	working	2010-11
99.	VEE-BEE APPARATUS	Civil	19400	working	2010-11
100.	VICATE'S APPARATUS	Civil	2910	working	2010-11
101.	NOZZLE METER APPARATUS	Civil	35750	working	2010-11
102.	PELTON WHEEL TURBINE	Civil	122000	working	2010-11
103.	PITOT TUBE	Civil	30550	working	2010-11
104.	KAPLAN TURBINE	Civil	3840	working	2010-11
105.	FORCED AND FREE VORTEX	Civil	37050	working	2010-11
106.	FLOW OVER VEIR	Civil	24000	working	2010-11
107.	CHAIN ARROWS	Civil	570	working	2010-11
108.	CROSS STAFF	Civil	2250	working	2010-11
109.	CUBE MOULD - 10cm*10cm*10cm	Civil	600	working	2010-11
110.	CUBE MOULD - 15cm*15cm*15cm	Civil	900	working	2010-11
111.	DUMPY LEVEL	Civil	23800	working	2010-11
112.	LEVELLING STAFF	Civil	8100	working	2010-11
113.	METRIC CHAIN	Civil	7680	working	2010-11
114.	SLUMP CONE AAPPARATUS	Civil	1900	working	2010-11
115.	TILTING LEVEL	Civil	8800	working	2010-11
116.	THEODOLITE	Civil	21600	working	2010-11
117.	SET OF SEIVES	Civil	3500	working	2010-11
118.	COMPRESSED SPRING	Civil	4300	working	2010-11
119.	ENGINEERS LEVEL	Civil	5000	working	2010-11
120.	HOOKE'S LA	Civil	2000	working	2010-11
121.	TORSION APPARATUS	Civil	5400	working	2010-11
122.	VERNIER TRANSIT THEODOLITE	Civil	4300	working	2010-11
123.	MEASURING TAPE - 06	Civil	5000	working	2010-11
124.	MEASURING TAPE - 04	Civil	2000	working	2010-11
125.	PLANE TABLE	Civil	5400	working	2010-11
126.	PRISMATIC COMPASS	Civil	4300	working	2010-11
127.	RANGING ROD - 3m	Civil	900	working	2010-11
128.	RANGING ROD - 2m	Civil	12000	working	2010-11
129.	SURVEYOR COMPASS	Civil	2600	working	2010-11

130.	Portable PH/Temp Meter	Civil	20000	working	2010-11
131.	Portable Conductivity/Temp Meter	Civil	22000	working	2010-11
132.	Portable TDS/ Temp .Meter	Civil	22000	working	2010-11
133.	Portable Dissolved Oxygen Meter	Civil	58000	working	2010-11
134.	DIGITAL TURBIDITY METER	Civil	90000	working	2010-11
135.	COD Heater Block	Civil	85000	working	2010-11
136.	Mercury free system	Civil	22000	working	2010-11
137.	Laboratory Hot Air Oven 45x45x45 cms	Civil	22000	working	2010-11
138.	Muffle Furnace	Civil	58000	working	2010-11
139.	Electronic Weighing Scale with Digital Display	Civil	90000	working	2010-11
140.	B.O.D. EQUIPMENT	Civil	85000	working	2010-11
141.	BOD INCUBATOR	Civil	22000	working	2010-11
142.	Visible Spectrophotometer	Civil	185000	working	2010-11
143.	VERIFICATION OF RECIPROCAL THEOREM OF DEFLECTION	Civil	18750	working	2010-11
144.	DEFLECTION OF CURVED MEMBER APPARATUS	Civil	18750	working	2010-11
145.	THREE HINGED ARCH APPARATUS	Civil	22500	working	2010-11
146.	BEHAVIOUR OF COLUMN AND STURUTS APPARATUS	Civil	10320	working	2010-11
147.	ELASTIC PROPERTIES OF DEFLECTED BEAM APPARTUS	Civil	23250	working	2010-11
148.	TWO HINGED ARCH	Civil	22500	working	2010-11
149.	ANALYSIS OF ELASTIC COUPLED BEAM APPARATUS	Civil	14250	working	2010-11
150.	ANALYSIS OF REDUNDANT JOINT APPARATUS	Civil	14250	working	2010-11
151.	UNSYMETCRICAL BEANDING APPARATUS	Civil	24750	working	2010-11
152.	SUSPENSION BRIDGE	Civil	9750	working	2010-11
153.	PIN JOINT TRUSS APPARATUS	Civil	20650	working	2010-11
154.	BENDING MOMENT AND SHEAR FORCE APPARATUS	Civil	27650	working	2010-11
155.	SHEAR CENTRE APPARATUS	Civil	27650		2010-11
156.	PORTAL FRAME APPARATUS		27650	working	2010-11
157.	ABLES APPARATUS HOT AIR OVEN	Civil	71400	working	2010-11
158.	INDUCTIVE LOAD1- $\phi$ 230 V,10A,220/V	Electrical	12,500	working	2010-11
159.	INDUCTIVE MOTOR 1400RPM 0.5 HP	Electrical	14900	working	2010-11

160.	INDUCTIVE MOTOR 3- $\phi$ 3HP,4.5A	Electrical	12,900	working	2010-11
161.	LOW A.F WATTMETER	Electrical	4300	working	2010-11
162.	ANALOG MULTI METER	Electrical	1800 /-	working	2010-11
163.	DIGITALMULTIMETER	Electrical	14630	working	2010-11
164.	MOVINGIRON PORTABLE AMMETER	Electrical	8720	working	2010-11
165.	MOVING IRON PORTABLE VOLTMETER	Electrical	13530	working	2010-11
166.	MOVING IRON PORTABLE AMMETER	Electrical	8610	working	2010-11
167.	MOVING IRON PORTABLE VOLTMETER	Electrical	4920	working	2010-11
168.	DIGITAL TECHOMETER NETWORK LAB	(Electrical / EC Dept)	1900	working	2010-11
169.	PORTABLE FREQ. METER	Electrical / EC	1900	working	2010-11
170.	RHEOSTATE	(Electrical / EC Dept)	8434	working	2010-11
171.	TRANSFORMER	Electrical / EC	8900	working	2010-11
172.	VARIAC	Electrical / EC	9700	working	2010-11
173.	WATTMETER	Electrical / EC	11340	working	2010-11
174.	LCR RESONANCE APPARATUS	Electrical / EC	2400	working	2010-11
175.	SUPERPOSITION THEORAM	Electrical / EC	2400	working	2010-11
176.	THEVININS THEOREM	Electrical / EC	2400	working	2010-11
177.	MAXIMUM POWER TRANSFER THEOREM	Electrical / EC	2400	working	2010-11
178.	MILLMANS THEOREM	Electrical / EC	2400	working	2010-11
179.	CASCADEED TWO PORT NETWORK	(Electrical / EC Dept)	2600	working	2010-11
180.	TRANSIENT RESPONSE OF RLC CKT	Electrical / EC	3350	working	2010-11
181.	RECIPROCITY THEOREM	Electrical / EC	2400	working	2010-11
182.	DCLT-001(ANALOG SIGNAL SAMPLING AND RECONSTRUCTION) (DIGITAL LAB)	Electrical / EC	3900	working	2010-11
183.	DCLT-002( TDM&DMUX UNIT)	(Electrical / EC Dept)	5200	working	2010-11
184.	DCLT-003(PULSE CODE MODULATION)	Electrical / EC	10,400	working	2010-11
185.	DCLT-004(PULSECODE DEMULATION)	Electrical / EC	10400	working	2010-11
186.	DCLT-005(BAND PASS MODULATION)	Electrical / EC	9750	working	2010-11
187.	DCLT-006( BAND PASS	Electrical / EC	9750	working	2010-11

	DEMODULATION				
188.	DCLT-007(ANALOG PULSE MODULATION)	Electrical / EC	11700	working	2010-11
189.	DCLT-012(QPSK MODULATION)	(Electrical / EC Dept)	9750	working	2010-11
190.	DCLT-013(QPSK DEMODULATION)	(Electrical / EC Dept)	9750	working	2010-11
191.	ACLT-001(AMPLITUDE MODULATION)	Electrical / EC	4550	working	2010-11
192.	ACLT-005(FM TRANSMITTER)	(Electrical / EC Dept)	3900	working	2010-11
193.	ACLT-007(BALANCE MODULATOR)	Electrical / EC	3900	working	2010-11
194.	ACLT-008(PRE EMPHASIS &DEMPHASIS)	Electrical / EC	3900	working	2010-11
195.	ACLT-009(MIXER &IF AMPLIFIER)	Electrical / EC	3900	working	2010-11
196.	DSO	Electrical / EC	172000	working	2010-11
197.	PN JUNCTION DIODE CHAR. (EDC LAB)	Electrical / EC	2486	working	2010-11
198.	FILTER (T TYPE) MODEL NO-ME961	(Electrical / EC Dept)	3773	working	2010-11
199.	FILTER (PIE TYPE)	Electrical / EC	2773	working	2010-11
200.	FUNCTION GENERATOR	Electrical / EC	7889	working	2010-11
201.	DIGITAL LAB TRAINER	Electrical / EC	39600	working	2010-11
202.	ZENER DIODE CHARACTERISTIC	Electrical / EC	7889	working	2010-11
203.	RECTIFIER APPARATUS	Electrical / EC	2390	working	2010-11
204.	TRANSISTOR CHAR	Electrical / EC	3400	working	2010-11
205.	CLASS A,B AB PUSH PULL AMPLIFIER	Electrical / EC	3400	working	2010-11
206.	APPLICATION OF 555 TIMER	Electrical / EC	2800	working	2010-11
207.	FEED BACK AMPLIFIER	Electrical / EC	2700	working	2010-11
208.	PHOTO TRANSISTOR CHAR.	Electrical / EC	3100	working	2010-11
209.	CRO	Electrical / EC	37000	working	2010-11
210.	STRAIN GAUGE TRAINER	Electrical / EC	16500	working	2010-11
211.	LCR QBRIDGE	(Electrical / EC Dept)	13500	working	2010-11
212.	CRO TRAINER KIT	Electrical / EC	28000	working	2010-11
213.	TEMPRATURE MEASURMENT	Electrical / EC	6000	working	2010-11
214.	TEMPRATURE MEASURMENT THERMOCOUPLE	Electrical / EC	2000	working	2010-11
215.	OPTO ELECTRONIC DEVICE	Electrical / EC	4500	working	2010-11
216.	LVDT	Electrical / EC	12500	working	2010-11
217.	LOGIC GATES	Electrical / EC	1400	working	2010-11
218.	DIGITAL LOGIC	Electrical / EC	3000	working	2010-11



219.	DIGITAL FULL ADDER & SUBTRACTOR	Electrical / EC	1900	working	2010-11
220.	BCD TO EXCESS CONVERTER	Electrical / EC	4750	working	2010-11
221.	VERIFICATION OF TRUTH TABLE	Electrical / EC	1900	working	2010-11
222.	ADDER & SUBTRACTOR USING IC 7483	Electrical / EC	2200	working	2010-11
223.	COUNTER	Electrical / EC	3000	working	2010-11
224.	FLIP FLOPS USING NAND GATES	Electrical / EC	2200	working	2010-11
225.	MULTIPLEXER & DEMULTIPLEXER	Electrical / EC	3000	working	2010-11
226.	A/D CONVERTER	Electrical / EC	4800	working	2010-11
227.	D/A CONVERTER	Electrical / EC	4200	working	2010-11
228.	TRANSISTOR AMPLIFIER	Electrical / EC	3400	working	2010-11
229.	OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER	Electrical / EC	2600	working	2010-11
230.	CLASS C-RF TUNED AMPLIFIER	(Electrical / EC Dept)	3600	working	2010-11
231.	DIAC CHARACTERISTICS	Electrical / EC	2400	working	2010-11
232.	TRIAC CHARACTERISTICS	Electrical / EC	3800	working	2010-11
233.	SCR	Electrical / EC	3800	working	2010-11
234.	IGBT CHARACTERISTICS	Electrical / EC	5000	working	2010-11
235.	UJT	Electrical / EC	4000	working	2010-11
236.	PHOTO DIODE	Electrical / EC	3100	working	2010-11
237.	ANALOG LAB TRAINER	Electrical / EC	54500	working	2010-11
238.	2 STAGE RC COUPLE AMPLIFIER	Electrical / EC	2100	working	2010-11
239.	CHARACTERISTIC OF FFT	Electrical / EC	3500	working	2010-11
240.	DARLINGTON AMPLIFIER	Electrical / EC	3800	working	2010-11
241.	OSCILLATOR CKT	Electrical / EC	8700	working	2010-11
242.	OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER	Electrical / EC	12400	working	2010-11
243.	APPLICATION OF OPERATION AMPLIFIER	Electrical / EC	4000	working	2010-11
244.	WEIN BRIDGE AMPLIFIER	Electrical / EC	1800	working	2010-11
245.	FFT COMMON SOURCE AMPLIFIER	Electrical / EC	3500	working	2010-11
246.	CHARACTERISTIC OF MOSFET	Electrical / EC	3500	working	2010-11
247.	AUDIO PW AMPLIFIER	Electrical / EC	3500	working	2010-11
248.	Abel's Flash point Apparatus	Chemistry Labs	5082	working	2010-11
249.	Analytical Balance		4400	working	2010-11
250.	Carbon Residue Apparatus		2530	working	2010-11
251.	Muffle Furnance		11000	working	2010-11
252.	Pensky Marten's		5192	working	2010-11
253.	Redwood Viscometer		4620	working	2010-11
254.	Redwood Viscometer		12419	working	2010-11
255.	Single Pan Digital Balance		9000	working	2010-11
256.	Stop Watch		1000	working	2010-11
257.	Stop Watch		2380	working	2010-11
258.	Weight box		760	working	2010-11

259.	Electric Hot Air Oven		3690	working	2010-11
260.	BELL CRANK LEVER APP	ME	2300	working	2010-11
261.	BENDING MOMENT APP		1300	working	2010-11
262.	FRICTION PLANE APPS FRICTION INCLINED PLANE		1300	working	2010-11
263.	FLYWHEEL		1800	working	2010-11
264.	MOMENT LAW APP		2400	working	2010-11
265.	PARALLEL FORCE APP		1900	working	2010-11
266.	POLYGON FORCE APP		3200	working	2010-11
267.	SCREW JACK		ME	5000	working
268.	Simple jib crane	3200		working	2010-11
269.	UNIVERSAL FORCE TABLE	3200		working	2010-11
270.	ROTATING DISC APP	600		working	2010-11
271.	Mechanical Stirrer,	2800		working	2010-11
272.	Digital Balance	Pharmaceutics lab - 1	25000	working	2018-19
273.	Digital ph meter, conical percolator	Pharmaceutics lab - 2	26000	working	2018-19
274.	Humidity control oven, precision melting point	Pharmaceutics lab - 3	105000	working	2018-19
275.	Micro centrifuge, BOD incubator	Ph. Biotech Lab	85000	working	2018-19
276.	Sherrington's kymograph, actophotometer	Pharmacology lab	685000	working	2018-19
277.	Microscopes with stage micrometer, fluorimeter	Pharmacognosy lab	460000	working	2018-19
278.	Tray drger, tableting machine	Machine room	1287000	working	2018-19
279.	Colorimeter, digital ph meter, uv spectroscopy	Central Instrumentation Room	2180000	working	2018-19
280.	Hot plates, analytical balance	Ph. Chem lab - i	300000	working	2018-19
281.	Muffle furnace, microwave oven	Ph. Chem lab - ii	400000	working	2018-19
282.	Digital balance	Ph. Analysis lab	200000	working	2018-19
283.	Microscopes, hemocytometer with micropipettes	APHE lab	300000	working	2018-19
284.	Brookfield's viscometer, Dissolution Test Apparatus	Pharmaceutics (PG) lab	300000	working	2018-19
285.	BOD incubator, magnetic stirrer with thermostat	Pharmaceutics research lab	400000	working	2018-19
286.	Orbital shaker, gel electrophoresis	Ph. Biotech (pg) lab	800000	working	2018-19
287.	laminar airflow unit, diagnostic kit to identify infectious agents	Ph. Biotech research lab	600000	working	2018-19
288.	oven, digital balance	QA (PG) lab	500000	working	2018-19
289.	Hot plates, magnetic stirrer with	QA Research	250000	working	2018-19

	thermostat	Lab			
290.	Bench Grinder	Workshop	7300	working	2011-12
291.	Electric welding apparatus & tools	Workshop	17500	working	2011-12
292.	fitting trade equipment & tools	Workshop	32000	working	2011-12
293.	combined high steam flow safety valve	Workshop	1500	working	2011-12
294.	Compression testing machine	Workshop	35000	working	2011-12
295.	Cutter m/c	Workshop	5600	working	2011-12
296.	Dead weight safety valve	Workshop	900	working	2011-12
297.	Drill machine	Workshop	3500	working	2011-12
298.	Drill machine	Workshop	3500	working	2011-12
299.	Carpentry trade equipment & tools	Workshop	25000	working	2011-12
300.	Smithy section & with equipments & tools	Workshop	15000	working	2011-12
301.	Green Economizer	Workshop	2700	working	2011-12
302.	Grinder	Workshop	12500	working	2011-12
303.	Foundry equipments & tools & furnace	Workshop	37000	working	2011-12
304.	Sheet metal equipment & tools	Workshop	6000	working	2011-12
305.	Horizontal plane apparatus	Workshop	1000	working	2011-12
306.	Hydraulic Hacksaw	Workshop	69500	working	2011-12
307.	Lathe machine	Workshop	50900	working	2011-12
308.	Wood turning lathe	Workshop	19500	working	2011-12
309.	Molding & pattern section	Workshop	7000	working	2011-12
310.	gas welding apparatus & tools	Workshop	12000	working	2011-12
311.	Combined high steam flow safety valve	Workshop	1500	working	2011-12
312.	Dead weight safety valve	Workshop	900	working	2011-12
313.	Feed check valve	Workshop	1350	working	2011-12
314.	Fisible plug	Workshop	900	working	2011-12
315.	Float steam trap	Workshop	1600	working	2011-12
316.	Four stroke petrol engine	Workshop	1500	working	2011-12
317.	Four stroke diesel engine	Workshop	1500	working	2011-12
318.	Lever safety valve	Workshop	900	working	2011-12
319.	Green economizer	Workshop	2700	working	2011-12
320.	Model of steam engine	Workshop	1200	working	2011-12
321.	Pressure gauge	Workshop	1000	working	2011-12
322.	Reciprocating engine mechanism	Workshop	1100	working	2011-12
323.	Spring loaded safety valve	Workshop	900	working	2011-12
324.	Stop valve	Workshop	1350	working	2011-12
325.	Sudden super heater	Workshop	2400	working	2011-12
326.	Stem engine model with boiler	Workshop	2700	working	2011-12
327.	Two stroke petrol engine	Workshop	1350	working	2011-12
328.	Two stroke diesel engine	Workshop	1500	working	2011-12

329.	Cochran boiler	Workshop	4500	working	2011-12
330.	Lancashire boiler	Workshop	7600	working	2011-12
331.	Babcock & Wilcox boiler	Workshop	7600	working	2011-12
332.	Locomotive boiler	Workshop	7600	working	2011-12
333.	Water gauge	Workshop	1600	working	2011-12
334.	Reducing valve	Workshop	1600	working	2011-12
335.	Blow off cock	Workshop	1000	working	2011-12
336.	Stem injector	Workshop	22000	working	2011-12
337.	Anti priming pipe	Workshop	800	working	2011-12
338.	Reducing valve	Workshop	1600	working	2011-12
339.	Inclined plane apparatus	Workshop	1050	working	2011-12
340.	Moment of inertia of fly wheel	Workshop	960	working	2011-12
341.	Moment of inertia of fly wheel (20 cm)	Workshop	1150	working	2011-12
342.	Moment of inertia of fly wheel (25 cm)	Workshop	2500	working	2011-12
343.	Polygene force apparatus	Workshop	1400	working	2011-12
344.	Screw jack	Workshop	540	working	2011-12
345.	Bell crank lever apparatus	Workshop	2300	working	2011-12
346.	Parallel force apparatus	Workshop	2400	working	2011-12
347.	Horizontal plane apparatus	Workshop	1000	working	2011-12
348.	Rotating disc apparatus	Workshop	2400	working	2011-12
349.	Bernoulli's theorem apparatus	Workshop	22679.43	working	2011-12
350.	Venturimeter, orifice & mouth piece apparatus	Workshop	44972.27	working	2011-12
351.	Pipe friction apparatus	Workshop	28384.39	working	2011-12
352.	Reynold's apparatus	Workshop	24907.99	working	2011-12
353.	Flow over notches apparatus	Workshop	30323.95	working	2011-12
354.	Losses in pipe friction apparatus	Workshop	29121.5	working	2011-12
355.	Impact of jet apparatus	Workshop	27142	working	2011-12
356.	Metacentric height of ship model apparatus	Workshop	10687.43	working	2011-12
357.	Peloton wheel turbine test rig.	Workshop	136640	working	2011-12
358.	Francis turbine test rig.	Workshop	100100	working	2011-12
359.	Centrifugal pump test rig.	Workshop	61600	working	2011-12
360.	Thermal conductivity of metal rod	Workshop	28064	working	2011-12
361.	Natural convection apparatus	Workshop	19874.4	working	2011-12
362.	Forced convection apparatus	Workshop	25116	working	2011-12
363.	Pin fin apparatus	Workshop	24788.4	working	2011-12
364.	Emmissivity measurement apparatus	Workshop	21512.4	working	2011-12
365.	Stem boltzman apparatus	Workshop	15724.8	working	2011-12
366.	Parallel and counter flow apparatus	Workshop	20966.4		2011-12

367.	Dropwise & filmwise conduction apparatus	Workshop	35053.2	working	2011-12
368.	Refrigeration test ring	Workshop	52979	working	2011-12
369.	Air conditioning test ring	Workshop	60000	working	2011-12
370.	Single cylinder diesel engine (two stroke) (rop break dynamometer)	Workshop	78374	working	2011-12
371.	Four cylinder four stroke petrol engine (hydraulic dynamometer)	Workshop	173408	working	2011-12
372.	Single cylinder two stroke petrol engine (rope break dynamometer)	Workshop	83802	working	2011-12
373.	Carter type carburetor	Workshop	1184	working	2011-12
374.	Cut sectional diesel injector	Workshop	2300	working	2011-12
375.	Cut sectional multicylinder f.i.p. (fuel injection pump)	Workshop	121200	working	2011-12
376.	Cut sectional rotary f.i.p.(fuel injection pump)	Workshop	14000	working	2011-12
377.	Cut sectional one cylinder f.i.p.(fuel injection pump)	Workshop	1400	working	2011-12
378.	Zinith type carburetor	Workshop	1310	working	2011
379.	S.u.type carburetor	Workshop	1184	working	2011
380.	Solex type carburetor	Workshop	1184	working	2011
381.	Maryti carburetor	Workshop	4100	working	2011
382.	Cam analysis machine	Workshop	34013	working	2011
383.	Gyroscope 9motorised0	Workshop	26785	working	2011
384.	Static & dynamic balancing machine	Workshop	9500	working	2011
385.	Governor apparatus (universal)	Workshop	27804.16	working	2011
386.	Whirling of shaft	Workshop	31765.5	working	2011
387.	Universal vibration	Workshop	86240	working	2011
388.	Cut sectional synchromesh gear box	Workshop	12320	working	2011
389.	Cut sectional rear axle	Workshop	3608	working	2011
390.	Model of clutch	Workshop	9152	working	2011
391.	Model of cam & follower	Workshop	6486.18	working	2011
392.	Model of four bar link mechanism slider crank mechanism	Workshop	756.75	working	2011
393.	Reciprocating engine mechanism	Workshop	1189.18	working	2011
394.	Oscillating cylinder mechanism	Workshop	1189.18	working	2011
395.	With worth quick return mechanism	Workshop	1351.35	working	2011
396.	Kinetic pairs	Workshop	2702.7	working	2011
397.	Gyroscope	Workshop	1038.49	working	2011
398.	Four bar mechanism	Workshop	7602.75	working	2011
399.	Cut sectional sealed rotary	Workshop	9275	working	2011

	compressor				
400.	Cut sectional sealed hermetic compressor	Workshop	8240	working	2011
401.	Cut sectional air cooled condenser	Workshop	1940	working	2011
402.	Cut sectional plate air cooled condenser	Workshop	1940	working	2011
403.	Cut sectional refrigerator evaporator	Workshop	1220	working	2011
404.	Cut sectional fins 7 tube evaporator	Workshop	2300	working	2011
405.	Cut sectional four stroke petrol engine	Workshop	32500	working	2011
406.	Cut sectional two stroke petrol engine	Workshop	9500	working	2011
407.	Cut sectional shell & tube condenser	Workshop	10400	working	2011
408.	Universal testing machine	Workshop	135000	working	2011
409.	Spring testing machine	Workshop	20000	working	2011
410.	Rockwell hardness tester	Workshop	18000	working	2011
411.	Impact testing machine	Workshop	38000	working	2011
412.	Compression testing machine	Workshop	35000	working	2011
413.	Lathe machine	Workshop	70600	working	2011-12
414.	Centre lathe	Workshop	95000	working	2011-12
415.	Hydraulic Hacksaw	Workshop	69500	working	2011-12
416.	Shaping Machine	Workshop	76500	working	2011-12
417.	Universal Milling Machine	Workshop	120500	working	2011-12
418.	Bench Grinder	Workshop	7300	working	2011-12
419.	Drill machine	Workshop	3500	working	2011-12
420.	Drill machine	Workshop	3500	working	2011-12
421.	Cutter m/c	Workshop	5600	working	2011-12
422.	Grinder	Workshop	12500	working	2011-12
423.	Mechanical stirrer, digital balance	Pharmaceutics lab - i	250000	working	2017
424.	Digital ph meter, conical percolator	Pharmaceutics lab - ii	260000	working	2017
425.	Humidity control oven, precision melting point	Pharmaceutics lab - iii	165000	working	2017
426.	Micro centrifuge, BOD incubator	Ph. biotech lab	385000	working	2017
427.	Sherrington's kymograph, actophotometer	Pharmacology lab	685000	working	2017
428.	Microscopes with stage micrometer, fluorimeter	Pharma cognosy lab	460000	working	2017
429.	Tray dryer, tableting machine	Machine room	1287000	working	2017
430.	Colorimeter, digital pH meter, UV	Central	2180000	working	2017

	spectroscopy	instrumentation room			
431.	Hot plates, analytical balance	Ph.chem lab - i	300000	working	2017
432.	Muffle furnace, microwave oven	Ph.chem lab - ii	400000	working	2017
433.	Digital balance (1mg sensitivity), digital ph meter	Ph.analysis lab	200000	working	2018
434.	Microscopes, hemocytometer with micropipettes	Aphe lab	300000	working	2018
435.	Orbital shaker	Ph.Biotech (PG) lab	800000	working	2018
436.	gel electrophoresis	Ph.biotech (pg) lab	15,000	working	2018
437.	Laminar airflow unit, dignostic kit to identify infectious agents	Ph.biotech research lab	60,0000	working	2018
438.	Oven, digital balance	Qa (pg) lab	500000	working	2018
439.	Hot plates, magretic stirrer with thermostat	Qa research lab	350000	working	2018
440.	Adult Female	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	12500	working	Jan 2018
441.	New Born / Child Manikins	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	4600	working	Jan 2018
442.	CPR Advance Half Body with Monitor	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	24500	working	Jan 2018
443.	12"x18"	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	650	working	Jan 2018
444.	14" X 10"	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	550	working	Jan 2018
445.	11" X 9"	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	350	working	Jan 2018
446.	8" X 5"	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	285	working	Jan 2018
447.	16" diameter	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	300	working	Jan 2018
448.	10" diameter	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	175	working	Jan 2018
449.	4" diameter	Fundamental	30	working	Jan 2018

		Nursing Laboratory			
450.	2-3" diameter	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	20	working	Jan 2018
451.	Kidney trays of assorted sizes	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	75	working	Jan 2018
452.	1000 ml	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	56	working	Jan 2018
453.	500 ml	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	34	working	Jan 2018
454.	250 ml	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	33	working	Jan 2018
455.	Catheter dish with cover	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	525	working	Jan 2018
456.	Feeding Cups	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	83	working	Jan 2018
457.	Douche Can	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	170	working	Jan 2018
458.	Sputum Mugs	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	70	working	Jan 2018
459.	Bed Pans	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	265	working	Jan 2018
460.	Urinals -Male	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	75	working	Jan 2018
461.	4" diameter	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	55	working	Jan 2018
462.	2" diameter	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	25	working	Jan 2018
463.	8" X 4"	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	550	working	Jan 2018
464.	12" X 9"	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	745	working	Jan 2018



		Nursing Laboratory			
465.	12" X 9"	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	25	working	Jan 2018
466.	Bottle Brush	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	10	working	Jan 2018
467.	Sponge Holding Forceps	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	255	working	Jan 2018
468.	Straight 6"	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	105	working	Jan 2018
469.	Curved 6"	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	105	working	Jan 2018
470.	Toothed	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	35	working	Jan 2018
471.	Non-Toothed	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	30	working	Jan 2018
472.	Mosquito Forceps	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	118	working	Jan 2018
473.	Kockers	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	88	working	Jan 2018
474.	Surgical Scissors 8"	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	143	working	Jan 2018
475.	Alice forceps	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	90	working	Jan 2018
476.	Probe	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	35	working	Jan 2018
477.	Groove Director with probe	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	70	working	Jan 2018
478.	Mouth gag	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	650	working	Jan 2018
479.	Tongue Depressor	Fundamental	75	working	Jan 2018

		Nursing Laboratory			-
480.	Single Hook	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	66	working	Jan 2018
481.	Doble240 Hook	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	88	working	Jan 2018
482.	Bladder Sound	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	180	working	Jan 2018
483.	Male Urethral Dilator Set	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	476	working	Jan 2018
484.	Nasal	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	150	working	Jan 2018
485.	Oral	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	150540	working	Jan 2018
486.	Ear Speculum	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	235	working	Jan 2018
487.	Bard Parker Knife Handle	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	51	working	Jan 2018
488.	Catheters	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	18	working	Jan 2018
489.	Airway	Fundamental Nursing Laboratory	50	working	Jan 2018
490.	Bed Plane	Hospital	3000	working	March2018
491.	Bed semi fouler	Hospital	4500	working	March2018
492.	Bed side locker	Hospital	1200	working	March2018
493.	Mattress	Hospital	800	working	March2018
494.	OT table hydraulic manual with ortho attachment	Hospital	30000	working	March2018
495.	OT light sealing 1 dome 4 reflector	Hospital	22000	working	March2018
496.	Gyane table	Hospital	3000	working	March2018

					8
497.	OT trolley (full size)	Hospital	1500	working	March2018
498.	Anesthesia machine (gayatri)	Hospital	28000	working	March2018
499.	Foetal Doppler	Hospital	1500	working	March2018
500.	B.P. Instrument	Hospital	1000	working	March2018
501.	B.P. Instrument (standing)	Hospital	1600	working	March2018
502.	Observation table	Hospital	3300	working	March2018
503.	Oxygen trolley	Hospital	400	working	March2018
504.	Wheel chair	Hospital	3500	working	March2018
505.	Fumigator	Hospital	3500	working	March2018
506.	Revolving stool	Hospital	400	working	March2018
507.	IV Stand	Hospital	400	working	March2018
508.	Benches	Hospital	600	working	March2018
509.	Weight m/c (pediatric)	Hospital	1400	working	March2018
510.	Weight m/c (Adult)	Hospital	500	working	March2018
511.	Foot rest (2steps)	Hospital	500	working	March2018
512.	Foot rest (1steps)	Hospital	300	working	March2018
513.	O <sub>2</sub> flow meter	Hospital	500	working	March2018
514.	Autoclave double drum	Hospital	4000	working	March2018
515.	Screen 4 fold	Hospital	800	working	March2018
516.	Formalin chamber (large)	Hospital	800	working	March2018
517.	O <sub>2</sub> mask regulator (anesthetic)	Hospital	600	working	March2018
518.	N <sub>2</sub> mask regulator (anesthetic)	Hospital	600	working	March2018

519.	Cautary machine (electrocare)	Hospital	13000	working	March2018
520.	Tray (large)	Hospital	400	working	March2018
521.	Tray medium	Hospital	350	working	March2018
522.	Tray small	Hospital	300	working	March2018
523.	Baby tray	Hospital	400	working	March2018
524.	Instrument drum (large)	Hospital	600	working	March2018
525.	Instrument drum (medium)	Hospital	500	working	March2018
526.	Instrument drum (small)	Hospital	400	working	March2018
527.	kidney tray (large)	Hospital	200	working	March2018
528.	kidney tray (medium)	Hospital	180	working	March2018
529.	kidney tray (small)	Hospital	150	working	March2018
530.	Strature trolley	Hospital	3500	working	March2018
531.	Strature plane	Hospital	500	working	March2018
532.	Laryngoscope (adult)	Hospital	700	working	March2018
533.	Laryngoscope (pediatric)	Hospital	700	working	March2018
534.	Umboo beg (adult)	Hospital	500	working	March2018
535.	Umboo beg (pediatric)	Hospital	500	working	March2018
536.	I/V rods	Hospital	100	working	March2018
537.	Pediatric wormer cum rack	Hospital	6000	working	March2018
538.	Pulse oxymeter	Hospital	15000	working	March2018
539.	Water cooler	Hospital	15000	working	March2018
540.	Over head table	Hospital	1500	working	March2018
541.	Suction machine	Hospital	4000	working	March2018

					8
542.	ECG machine (mestros single chanal)	Hospital	15000	working	March2018
543.	Needle boiler	Hospital	800	working	March2018
544.	Anesthesia kit (brain circuit)	Hospital	800	working	March2018
545.	Surgical instrument	Hospital	10000	working	March2018
546.	Gynae instrument	Hospital	10000	working	March2018
547.	Bench 6 fit iron with foam	Hospital	1000	working	March2018
548.	Sofa cum rack furnished by mica	Hospital	2000	working	March2018
549.	wooden rack (large medium, small)	Hospital		working	March2018
550.	OPD table	Hospital	5000	working	March2018
551.	Revolving chair	Hospital	2000	working	March2018
552.	Observation table wooden with rack	Hospital	6000	working	March2018
553.	Wooden Almirah covered with glass	Hospital	5000	working	March2018
554.	Inverter 24 watt with 2 batteries	Hospital	14000	working	March2018
555.	Aqua guard (usha)	Hospital	2000	working	March2018
556.	Stablizer 3 kv	Hospital	4000	working	March2018
557.	wooden bench cum rack	Hospital	3000	working	March2018
558.	OT Linen	Hospital	5500	working	March2018
559.	Blanket (apx.8) bed sheet (10), Pillow(8)	Hospital	3400	working	March2018
560.	Stethoscope	Hospital	240	working	Nov 2017
561.	B P Instrument	Hospital	1400	working	Nov 2017
562.	Hammer	Hospital	70	working	Nov 2017
563.	Torch	Hospital	20	working	Nov 2017
564.	Weighing machine Analog	Hospital	450	working	Nov 2017
565.	Thermometer (digital )	Hospital	80	working	Nov 2017
566.	Ophthelomoscope	Hospital	7000	working	Nov 2017
567.	Autoscope	Hospital	6000	working	Nov 2017

568.	Height Stand	Hospital	410	working	Nov 2017
569.	Gloves	Hospital	18	working	Nov 2017
570.	Nebulizer	Hospital	1000	working	Nov 2017
571.	Vie Box Tubelight	Hospital	2400	working	Nov 2017
572.	Glucometer	Hospital	1000	working	Nov 2017
573.	Apron	Hospital	300	working	Nov 2017
574.	Wheel Chair	Hospital	3900	working	Nov 2017
575.	Folding Stretcher	Hospital	1200	working	Nov 2017
576.	GE make 3 channel ECG Machine	Hospital	94462	working	Dec 2017
577.	Tray 12X 15	Nursing Laboratory	380	working	Nov 2017
578.	Tray 11 x 7	Nursing Laboratory	180	working	Nov 2017
579.	9 x 9 D/ Drum	Nursing Laboratory	650	working	Nov 2017
580.	8 x 6 D Drum	Nursing Laboratory	550	working	Nov 2017
581.	Baby Wt machine	Nursing Laboratory	950	working	Nov 2017
582.	First Aid Box	Nursing Laboratory	380	working	Nov 2017
583.	Bowl big	Nursing Laboratory	90	working	Nov 2017
584.	Bowl small	Nursing Laboratory	60	working	Nov 2017
585.	Test Tube Mole	Nursing Laboratory	80	working	Nov 2017
586.	Skin remover	Nursing Laboratory	350	working	Nov 2017
587.	Skin stipler	Nursing Laboratory	75	working	Nov 2017
588.	M/ cup 500 ml	Nursing Laboratory	90	working	Nov 2017
589.	Feeding cup	Nursing Laboratory	40	working	Nov 2017
590.	Eye shield	Nursing Laboratory	20	working	Nov 2017
591.	Hemoglobin	Nursing Laboratory	220	working	Nov 2017
592.	Cusen	Nursing Laboratory	240	working	Nov 2017
593.	Sims splander	Nursing Laboratory	230	working	Nov 2017
594.	2 anyo chiller	Nursing Laboratory	1150	working	Nov 2017

595.	Kocher's B'	Nursing Laboratory	490	working	Nov 2017
596.	Kocher's 6'	Nursing Laboratory	390	working	Nov 2017
597.	Punch biopsy	Nursing Laboratory	495	working	Nov 2017
598.	Artery forsep 6'	Nursing Laboratory	380	working	Nov 2017
599.	Artery forsep 8'	Nursing Laboratory	430	working	Nov 2017
600.	Allis big	Nursing Laboratory	285	working	Nov 2017
601.	Allis small	Nursing Laboratory	185	working	Nov 2017
602.	Scissors	Nursing Laboratory	140	working	Nov 2017
603.	Test tube	Nursing Laboratory	100	working	Nov 2017
604.	Apron plastic	Nursing Laboratory	145	working	Nov 2017
605.	Human Heart	Nursing Laboratory	3900	working	Nov 2017
606.	Charts	Nursing Laboratory	8680	working	Nov 2017
607.	Bed S. F.	Nursing Laboratory	3750	working	Nov 2017
608.	Mattress S F	Nursing Laboratory	1580	working	Nov 2017
609.	Mattress Agn + Ex	Nursing Laboratory	650	working	Nov 2017
610.	Ex- table	Nursing Laboratory	1750	working	Nov 2017
611.	Sterilizer	Nursing Laboratory	9500	working	Nov 2017
612.	Apron	Nursing Laboratory	325	working	Nov 2017
613.	Bed Sheet	Nursing Laboratory	186	working	Nov 2017
614.	Screen (four fold)	Nursing Laboratory	2450	working	Nov 2017
615.	Molel Veticolum Pelvis	Nursing Laboratory	4200	working	Nov 2017
616.	Female pelvis plain	Nursing Laboratory	2900	working	Nov 2017
617.	Shoulder Joint	Nursing Laboratory	1650	working	Nov 2017

		Laboratory			
618.	Hand joint	Nursing Laboratory	1650	working	Nov 2017
619.	Knee joint	Nursing Laboratory	1650	working	Nov 2017
620.	Foot joint	Nursing Laboratory	1650	working	Nov 2017
621.	Hip joint	Nursing Laboratory	1650	working	Nov 2017
622.	Brain	Nursing Laboratory	2750	working	Nov 2017
623.	Foetus Born baby	Nursing Laboratory	2800	working	Nov 2017
624.	Human placenta	Nursing Laboratory	3500	working	Nov 2017
625.	Multifunctional female Manikin	Nursing Laboratory	38000	working	Nov 2017
626.	High quality female Manikin	Nursing Laboratory	24500	working	Nov 2017
627.	Adult skull	Nursing Laboratory	1950	working	Nov 2017
628.	Kidney Model	Nursing Laboratory	1850	working	Nov 2017

*[Handwritten signature]*

CAM Global University, Raichur



## Appendix-X

Composition of the statutory bodies of the University (please give names, profession & full postal address of the members and date of constitution)

### Governing Board



### SAM Global University

Village Agarwal, District, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh (M.P.) 462011  
 Established under the Government of Madhya Pradesh Act No. 2081  
 Approved by Govt. of M.P. & regulated by Madhya Pradesh Board of Technical Education  
 Website: www.samglobaluniversity.ac.in  
 e-mail: registrar@samglobaluniversity.ac.in

Ref: SGU/GO/04/28

Date: 05/07/2023

#### CONSTITUTION OF GOVERNING BODY

Nomination of three Members done by Chancellor for Governing Body (Reference Statute-12). The Governing Body shall constitute three Visitor Nominee Members and one State Government Representative.

Statute 12-sub Clause	Required Constitution	Present constitution	Tenure
12.2 (i)	Chancellor, Chairman	Er. Pradeep Saluja	Ex-Officio
12.2 (ii)	Vice Chancellor, Member	Dr. N. K. Tiwari	Ex-Officio
12.2 (iv)	The Three eminent person nominated by the Sponsoring Body out of which at least one shall be an eminent Educationist, Member	Sponsoring Body Nominee	3 Yrs.
1	Dr. Vedprakash Gupta, Former Prof. of Chemistry at National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT), Bhopal	Dr. Vedprakash Gupta	3 Yrs.
2	Dr. Jayant Sonwalkar, Vice-Chancellor, M.P. Bhoj (Open) University	Dr. Jayant Sonwalkar	3 Yrs.
3	Dr. S. C. Soni, Ex. Director, M.A.N.I.T. Bhopal	Dr. S. C. Soni	3 Yrs.
12.2 (v)	Three distinguished person nominated by the visitor out of a panel of its name submitted by the State Government, Members	Visitor Nominee	3 Yrs.
1	-	Under Process	3 Yrs.
2	-	Under Process	3 Yrs.
3	-	Under Process	3 Yrs.
12.2 (vi)	One Representative of the State Government not below the rank of Deputy Secretary, Member	State Government Representative	3 Yrs.
1	-	Under Process	3 Yrs.

The Governing Body shall be the principal authority of the University.

Registrar

Copy to

18 to Chancellor for information  
 18 to Vice Chancellor for information  
 01 to Arvind Chavla, Vice-Chairman, UBF Group  
 01 to Jayant Sonwalkar, Vice-Chancellor, M.P. Bhoj (Open) University  
 01 to S. C. Soni, Ex. Director, M.A.N.I.T. Bhopal  
 01 to Registrar, GB

→

Corporate Address:

200A, Govt. Akshay Chakra, Rajmahal, Bhopal, Madhya Pradesh

SAM Global University, Raipur

141

## Board of Management



## SAM Global University

Village Agalya Chavla, District Raichur-581117  
 Established under: Maharashtra Act No. 19 of 1956  
 Approved by Govt. of M.P. & registered to Maharashtra Act No. 19 of 1956  
 Website: www.samglobaluniversity.ac.in  
 e-mail: registrar@samglobaluniversity.ac.in

Ref: SGU/BO/2024/BO/01

Date: 01/07/2024

### CONSTITUTION OF BOARD OF MANAGEMENT

Board of Management for the University is constituted as under (Reference Statute 13) and approved by the Chancellor of SAM Global University, Raichur.

Statute 13-sub Clause	Required Constitution	Present constitution	Tenure
2.1	Vice Chancellor- Chairman	Dr. N. K. Tiwari	Ex-Officio
2.2	Two Representatives nominated by the Sponsoring Body	Sponsoring Body Nominee	3 Years
i	Er. Avraj Chawla	Er. Avraj Chawla	3 Years
ii	Ms. Kopal Saluja	Ms. Kopal Saluja	3 Years
2.3	Two Representative nominated by the State Government, Member	Nomination under Process	3 Years
i	Under Process	Under Process	
ii	Under Process	Under Process	
2.4	Two Senior most Professor of the University by Rotation, Member	Senior most Professor of the University	3 Years
i	Prof. Susan Saji Dean, Faculty of Nursing	Prof. Susan Saji	3 Years
ii	Prof. Nagendra Thakur Faculty of Engineering	Prof. Nagendra Thakur	3 Years
2.5	Two senior most Teacher of the University	Senior Teachers of University	3 Years
i	Dr. Madhu Shekhar Professor, School of Education	Dr. Madhu Shrivastav	3 Years
ii	Dr. Preeti Chopda Professor, School of Ayurveda	Dr. Preeti Chopda	3 Years

Members of the Board of Management, other than the ex-officio members, shall hold office for a term of the three years. Five members of the committee including at least one member appointed by the State Government shall constitute the quorum of the meeting.

  
 Registrar

Copy to

16 to Chancellor for Information  
 08 to Vice Chancellor for Information  
 01 to Avraj Chawla, Vice-Chairman, SAM Group  
 Ms. Kopal Saluja, Director SAM Group  
 Prof. Susan Saji, Dean, Faculty of Nursing  
 Dr. Madhu Shekhar, Professor, Faculty of Science  
 Dr. Madhu Shrivastav, Professor, School of Education  
 Dr. Preeti Chopda, Professor, School of Ayurveda  
 Guard File, BO/01

Corporate Address

Village, Gum Adangur Chavla, Raichur Road, Chipli (M.P. 4232)

  
 Registrar  
 SAM Global University, Raichur

142

# Academic Council



## SAM Global University

Village Narsingi District, Raipur (C.P.) 492017  
 Established under Section 3 of the University Act, 1956  
 Approved by Govt. of M.P. & regulated by Madhya Pradesh Education Society's Regulation Act, 1956  
 Website: www.samglobaluniversity.co.in  
 e-mail: info@samglobaluniversity.co.in

Ref: SQU/REG/104/KC

Date: 01/11/2023

### CONSTITUTION OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Nomination of Members done by Vice Chancellor for Academic Council (Reference Statute-14) and approved by the Governing Body of SAM Global University, Raipur

Statute 14-sub Clause	Required Constitution	Present constitution	Tenure
14.2	Vice Chancellor- Chairman	Dr. N. K. Tiwari	Ex-Office
14.2	Deans of Faculties of University	Deans of Faculties	Ex-Office
i	Faculty of Engineering & Technology	Dr. Neeraj Gupta	Ex-Office
ii	Faculty of Agriculture Sciences	Dr. Kundan Singh	Ex-Office
iii	Faculty of Sciences	Dr. Sugandha Singh	Ex-Office
iv	Faculty of Arts, Social Sciences and Humanities & Education	Dr. Mansha Bagwai	Ex-Office
v	Faculty of Management and Commerce	Dr. Shikha Bhargava	Ex-Office
vi	Faculty of Pharmacy	Dr. Shalish Jain	Ex-Office
vii	Faculty of AYUSH and Paramedical Sciences	Dr. Akhlesh K. Singh	Ex-Office
viii	Faculty of Nursing	Prof. Susan Saji	Ex-Office
14.2	Three Senior Most Professor of the University	Chancellor Nominee	3 Years
i	Prof. Devendra Rewadkar, HOD, Computer Sc.	Prof. Devendra Rewadkar	3 Years
ii	Dr. Ruchi Athley, Professor in Science	Dr. Ruchi Athley	3 Years
iii	Dr. Sarita Agrawal, Professor in Commerce	Dr. Sarita Agrawal	3 Years
14.2	Two Professors from State Govt. Universities nominated by the Chairman MPPURC	Nomination under Process	3 Years
i	-	Under Process	
ii	-	Under Process	
14.2	Two Representatives Nominated by the Chancellor	Chancellor Nominee	3 Years
i	Dr. Rajeev Agrawal- President AIMA, Mandideep	Dr. Rajeev Agrawal	3 Years
ii	Dr. Praveen Tandon Professor, Govt. M. V. M. College, Bhopal	Dr. Praveen Tandon	3 Years
14.2	Registrar- Member Secretary	Dr. Roshni Jain	Ex-Office

Members of the Academic Council, other than the ex-officio members, shall hold office for a term of three years. One Half members of the Academic Council shall form the quorum for a meeting.

Registrar

Copy:

- 1. To Vice-Chancellor
- 2. To Deans of Faculties
- 3. To Head of Dept. Engineering & Technology
- 4. To Head of Dept. Agriculture Sciences
- 5. To Head of Dept. Sciences
- 6. To Head of Dept. Arts, Social Sciences and Humanities & Education
- 7. To Head of Dept. Management & Commerce
- 8. To Head of Dept. Pharmacy
- 9. To Head of Dept. AYUSH and Paramedical Sciences
- 10. To Head of Dept. Nursing
- 11. To Prof. Devendra Rewadkar, HOD, Computer Sc.
- 12. To Dr. Ruchi Athley, Professor in Science
- 13. To Dr. Sarita Agrawal, Professor in Commerce
- 14. To Prof. Praveen Tandon, Professor in Govt. M. V. M. College, Bhopal
- 15. To Registrar

Corporate Address

**SAM, Bham Alampur Chauri, Raipur Road, Bhopal (M.P.) 462017**

Vice-Chancellor  
SAM Global University, Raipur

143

## Finance Committee



### SAM Global University

Village Agaria Chaudh, District Raichur (K.P.) 581107  
 Established under Madhya Pradesh Act No. 19 of 1956 (Amendment) 2007  
 Approved by Govt. of M.P. & regulated by Madhya Pradesh Act No. 19 of 1956 (Amendment) 2007  
 Website: www.samglobaluniversity.org  
 e-mail: registrar@samglobaluniversity.org

Ref: 364/REG/24/NC

Date: 01/07/2024

#### CONSTITUTION OF FINANCE COMMITTEE

Finance committee for the University is constituted as under (Reference Statute-15). The committee is duly approved by the Governing Body of SAM Global University, Raichur.

Statute 15-sub Clause	Required Constitution	Present constitution	Tenure
15.1 (i)	Chancellor- Chairman	Er. Preeti Saluja	Ex-Officio
15.1 (ii)	Vice Chancellor	Dr. N. K. Tiwan	Ex-Officio
15.1 (iii)	Registrar, Member	Dr. Rashmi Jain	Ex-Officio
15.1 (iv)	Chief Finance & Account Officer, Member Secretary	Mr. Om Prakash Bhawar	Ex-Officio
15.1 (v)	One Member of Governing Body Nominated by the Chancellor, Member	GB Member	3 Years
I.	Er. Anraj Chawla, Vice Chairman, SAM Group	Er. Anraj Chawla	
15.1 (vi)	One Person Nominated by the Sponsoring Body, Member	Society Nominer	3 Years
I.	Ms. Kopal Saluja, Director, SAM Group	Ms. Kopal Saluja	

Members of the Finance Committee, other than the ex-officio members, shall hold office for a term of three years. Four members of the committee including chairman shall constitute the quorum of the meeting provided that CFO has to be amongst the person members.

  
Registrar

Copy to

16 to Chancellor for information  
 16 to Vice Chancellor for information  
 Er. Anraj Chawla, Vice Chairman, SAM Group  
 Ms. Kopal Saluja, Director SAM Group  
 Mr. Om Prakash Bhawar, Chief Finance & Account Officer  
 Grant File, Finance Committee

Corporate Address

21st, Gali Adarsh Chawh, Raichur Road, Raichur (M.P.) 581107

  
SAM Global University, Raichur

144